The Electrical World.

VOL. XXVII. NEW YORK, JUNE 27, 1896. No. 26.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY,

253 Broadway, New York.

Established 1874. Incorporated 1889.

Telephone Call: Cortlandt 924. Cable Address: "Electrical," New York

New England Office, 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston.

Western Office, 936 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

Philadelphia Office, 927 Chestnut Street.

SUBSCRIPTION IN ADVANCE, ONE YEAR, $3.00,
in the United States, Canada or Mexico; other foreign countries, $6

In requesting your address changed give OLD as well as new address.

Now in its third decade, THE ELECTRICAL WORLD is the Pioneer Electrical Journal of America, and has well maintained its lead. It has the largest Circulation of any electrical periodical, and is the best Advertising Medium.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD'S Advertising Rates are much lower than those of any other similar publication, circulation considered, and vary according to space, position and number of insertions. Quotations promptly furnished.

Address and make drafts, orders, etc., payable to

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,

253 Broadway, New York.

VOL. XXVII. NEW YORK, JUNE 27, 1896. No. 26.

CONTENTS.

Editorial 761
A New Telephone Company 763
Convention of Railway Telegraph Superintendents 763
An Apparatus for Determining Induction and Hysteresis Curves, by Frank Holden 764
The Storage Battery in Telegraph Work—III., by Maurice Barnett 765
Experiments with the Polarizing Photo-Chronograph, to Determine the Motion of Projectiles Inside the Bore of a Gun, by A. C. Crehore and G. O. Squier 767
The Death of Mr. H. J. Smith 769
First Convention of Street Lighting Officials 770
Convention of the Canadian Electrical Association 771
Experimental Tests on the Influence of the Shape of the Applied Potential-Difference Wave on the Iron Losses of Transformers—III., by Stanley Beeton, C. Percy Taylor and James Mark Barr 774
An Experimental Study of Electro-Motive Forces Induced on Breaking a Circuit, by F. J. A. McKittrick 777
Digest of Current Electrical Literature, compiled by Carl Hering 779
Large Shipment of Electrical Apparatus 784
Shears for Circle Cutting 784
Eight-Spindle Railway Motor Drilling Machine 784
Large Turbines 785
Screw Pump 785
The Walker Company 786
A 35-Mile Electrical Power Transmission 786

DEPARTMENTS:

Financial Intelligence 788
Special Correspondence 788
General News 789
Legal Notes 790
Trade and Industrial Notes 791
Business Notices 791
Illustrated Record of Electrical Patents 792

CANADIAN ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION.

We print elsewhere in this issue a report of the meeting of the Canadian Electrical Association held in Toronto last week, together with abstracts of several of the papers presented. The latter proved of considerable interest to those present, and although important in their scope, were more or less historical in their character. The association showed in its attendance that it has reached a prominent place in the list of such organizations in America, and its influence is now recognized as an important factor in the development of electrical industries in Canada.

THE ACTION OF A CONDENSER.

We were very much surprised some two months ago when reading the statement made by Mr. Mordey in which he maintained that the effect of a condenser when subjected to periodically varying differences of potential was to produce a large lagging current rather than one having a small angle of advance. We have been still more surprised at the persistency with which he maintains this assertion. Had this idea been suggested by any one less prominent in the profession the probabilities are that it would have met with considerably less respect. Mr. Mordey is apparently unwilling to accept the results of mathematical demonstration, hitherto considered in this case one of the simplest in alternating-current theory, maintaining that to think of the current as leading is equivalent to asserting that the cause precedes the effect. No more, however, is this so than in the simple fact that water seeks a lower level. As pointed out by Mr. Kelly, if the lag were always 270 degrees or the lead 90 degrees the question would perhaps be indeterminate, but inasmuch as the angle may vary over a wide range, depending upon the circuit conditions, it would, were we to consider the current as lagging, have a minimum value for a maximum capacity effect, and as the E. M. F. due to the condenser diminished relatively to that of the resistance, the angle would become greater, until with resistance only remaining, there would exist the absurd condition that the current lagged 360 degrees. It is not likely, however, that at this late day any explanation will convince Mr. Mordey of the fallacy in the opinion he so tenaciously maintains.

THE ELECTRICAL RELAY PRINCIPLE IN GOVERNORS.

Of the various electrical devices which have been suggested for automatically governing an engine or water-wheel, the principle of the electrical relay offers distinct advantages. It is universally recognized that the duty of a centrifugal governor should be as light as possible in order that it may be actuated only by the forces attendant upon the change of speed and not hampered or damped by the retarding influences of the duty it has to perform. Not the least of the many improvements introduced in the Corliss detatching valve gear was the much lighter duty imposed upon the governor. The principle of an electrical relay realizes this principle in the greatest possible degree. The opening and closing of an electrical circuit theoretically requires no energy, and practically but very little. The governing action may therefore be made extremely delicate, the controlling parts being made in the best possible manner and so enclosed as to offer of ready inspection on the part of those in attendance. The electrical impulses may be transmitted to any desired locality to actuate the necessary governing mechanism. This advantage is of particular importance in the control of water-wheel governors where of necessity the mov-

ing parts must be placed in positions more or less detrimental to good machinery. When constant speed is desired the relay may be controlled by a centrifugal governor, and for constant voltage a magnet could be energized from the bus-bars so as to vary the speed slightly. For controlling arc machines it would be necessary simply to use a series-magnet to actuate the relay. The speed could then be made to vary from that just sufficient to make the magnet operative to that corresponding to full load. The governor could be made to control from several sources, any one of which could be used at pleasure.

A NEW TELEPHONE COMPANY.

The prevailing quiet in electrical circles was broken during the past week by the announcement of the incorporation at Albany of the New York Telephone Company. This bit of news, which was conveyed to the public through the usual channels, was not dissimilar to other like items that are frequently found in the public press, but when the names of the incorporators were read, very great interest in the project was at once aroused. The mention in this connection of the names of prominent Western Union Telegraph officials and of other persons equally prominent in the councils of the Bell Telephone Company very naturally excited intense curiosity in electrical circles as to what would be the relations of the new company to the one already existing. In seeking for an answer, in the absence of authoritative information, the explanation that first suggested itself to those most interested was that a powerful rival of the Bell Telephone Company was embodied in this new concern. This explanation, however, was difficult to harmonize with the fact that prominent officials of the Bell Company were named among the incorporators of the new. A meeting for the purpose of affecting organization will be held this week, and it is stated that the public may afterward learn something definite of the plans. In view of the fact that the famous agreement between the Bell Telephone Company and the Western Union Telegraph Company will expire on Nov. 10 next, the creation of the new company at this time is very significant and undoubtedly has a very important bearing on this compact. Mr. George J. Gould, who is one of its incorporators, states that it was not organized in opposition to the American Bell Telephone Company. It seems to be the belief, in some quarters, that the new company will absorb the Metropolitan and New York & New Jersey telephone companies and extend the two systems. It will, it is suggested, be under the control of the Western Union Company, working under a license from the Bell Company. On the other hand, it is thought by some that the Bell Company has the controlling interest. The details of its organization will be found on another page in this issue, and further information is awaited with deep interest.

WAVE-FORMS OF APPLIED POTENTIAL DIFFERENCE.

There is printed elsewhere in this issue the final installment of the Institution paper on "Experimental Tests on the Influence of the Shape of Applied Potential-Difference Waves on the Iron Losses of Transformers," by Messrs. Beeton, Taylor and Barr. The conclusions which it contains are important from a theoretical as well as practical standpoint. Since the somewhat animated discussion of the relative values of distorted and sine waves of impressed E. M. F. as applied to transformers, arc lamps, synchronous and induction motors, considerable work has been done accompanied by an equivalent amount of progress. Not the least part in the advancement has been the improved mathematical treatment of the alternate-current transformer, bringing the analysis more in harmony with experiments rather than basing experiments and deductions on irrelevant theory One of the most important contributions to the subject of distorted waves of E. M. F. is contained in a paper read before the *Verband Deutscher Electrotechniker*, July 6, 1895, by Dr. Rössler, a paper which contains the principal conclusions arrived at in the one presented before the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Dr. Rössler found that peaked curves of applied potential difference gave a better efficiency than the rounded form, but that the secondary potential regulation was better when the latter were employed. He also showed that the hysteretic losses depend upon the ratio of the true mean value of the applied difference of potential to its effective value, the reciprocal of which ratio has been designated by Prof. Fleming as the form factor. Inasmuch as the eddy current loss is not affected by the form factor, it follows that if this factor has a constant value, the form of the applied potential difference curve may vary through wide limits, without affecting the total core loss. It is doubtless owing to slight differences in form factors that many investigators have failed to detect any discrepancy between peaked and rounded waves in static transformers. The present paper is most interesting on account of the method adopted of altering the form of the applied potential-difference wave by injecting at definite intervals a capacity or resistance. Some conclusions expressed in the paper, however, seem to have but little bearing on the experiments, as, for instance, that the eddy current loss is proportional to the square of applied potential difference, a conclusion which could as well be predicted as formed from the results expressed in the table as a basis, thus making the statement that with a constant effective value of the applied potential difference the eddy current loss does not depend upon the wave-form, quite independent of the experimental results. As to the effect of higher harmonics having various phase relations with the fundamental, it is true that the resultants may have the same effective value and yet have areas differing by several per cent. It is doubtful, however, whether the case of depressed waves deserves more than a theoretical consideration, inasmuch as such curves are not likely to be produced in self-inductive circuits without capacity. If the latter be present, we believe it remains undisputed that condensers work most effectively when supplied with either rounded or sine waves of applied potential difference. The higher efficiency obtained by the peaked form has been plausibly explained by Dr. Bell, by stating that the effect of superimposing upper harmonics is equivalent to increasing the frequency. Variable conditions of load may produce sufficient differences in the shape of the E.M.F. waves to make it practically impossible to predetermine the most effective form of wave which an alternator should produce. It is for this reason that the laboratory results obtained have a limited value when their application in commercial practice is considered. Of the several important factors favoring the use of rounded or sine waves may be mentioned the following: They produce the least inductive drop on the line; they present a standard form which from the synchronous-motor standpoint, and perhaps from that of arc-lighting, is an invaluable property. Resonance phenomena are reduced to a minimum, and at the same time such waves do not so severely test the insulation. On the other hand, peaked waves produce a less hysteretic loss thereby increasing the efficiency anywhere from a fraction of 1 per cent. to 10 per cent. This has a most important bearing on the all-day efficiency of transformers. This increase, however, may in some cases be overbalanced by increased eddy loss. Another important point is that the power factor becomes considerably greater where transformers are used. As to the overbalancing merits of the two types of waves, only specific cases can decide. The advantages which might be gained by the use of peaked waves in ordinary commercial alternating-current supply, although considerable, are of doubtful attainment. We are still forced to the opinion that no great efforts will be made on the part of manufacturers to determine the best form of peaked E. M. F. which an alternator should have in order that it may apply more satisfactorily than the existing types to the conditions presented in widely differing cases.

A New Telephone Company.

Deep interest was excited in telephone and telegraph circles last week by the news of the incorporation in Albany of a new telephone company of large proportions, and speculation was rife as to what part the new company proposed to play in the telephone field.

The name of the new concern is the New York Telephone Company, and its capital is $16,000,000. The object of the company as set forth by the incorporation papers is to construct, buy, or lease lines of electric telegraph and telephone to be operated in New York City, and thence to Albany and Boston and the immediate cities, towns, and places in New York, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut; also across or under the North and East Rivers and New York Harbor to Jersey City, Long Island City, Brooklyn and Port Richmond, S. I.; also through New Jersey to Philadelphia, and to the intermediate cities and towns; also from Long Island City and Brooklyn to Montauk Point, L. I., and to the intermediate cities and towns; also from Port Richmond, S. I., to all places in Staten Island, and also to other cities, towns and places in the States mentioned, and to connect with the other lines leading to places outside of the territory.

The incorporators are: Charles F. Cutler, of Morris, N. J.; John H. Cahill, Joseph P. Davis, Thomas T. Eckert, William T. Bouchelle, James Merrihew, and William H. Wolverton, of New York City; William H. Forbes, John E. Hudson, of Boston; George J. Gould, of Lakewood, N. J.; John Jameson and Charles A. Tinker, of Brooklyn, and John Van Horne, of Bayonne, N. J. The capital stock is divided into 160,000 shares, and each of the incorporators subscribes for 10 shares. The company paid the State a tax of $20,000 for the privilege of incorporation.

The directors of the new company named in the articles of incorporation represent the following companies: Western Union Telegraph Company, George J. Gould, Thomas T. Eckert, Charles A. Tinker, James Merrihew, and John Van Horne; American Bell Telephone Company, John E. Hudson, and William H. Forbes; Metropolitan Telephone Company, Charles F. Cutler, John H. Cahill, Joseph P. Davis, William T. Bouchelle, William H. Wolverton, and John Jameson.

The fact that the existing contracts between the Western Union Telegraph Company and the American Bell Telephone Company will expire in November next caused the impression that the incorporation of the New York Telephone Company meant that the Western Union Telegraph Company intended to enter the field as a rival of the Bell Telephone Company. This, however, was said by George Gould to be untrue. As to the real purpose of the company, however, nothing could be learned from any of the gentlemen interested who were seen.

A meeting for organization is to be held during the present week after which a public announcement is promised.

It is stated that Western Union men predominate in the new corporation, and that they hold the controlling interest.

The Hon. Garret A. Hobart an Electrical Man.

Our Republican friends may find grounds for felicitation in the fact that the Hon. Garret A. Hobart, who is the Republican nominee for Vice-President of the United States, is prominently identified with electrical interests in his State—New Jersey. He is president of the Paterson Railway Company, Paterson, N. J., and a director of the Edison Electric Illuminating Company, of Paterson. Besides these he is closely connected with many other large industrial, commercial and transportation enterprises.

When the news of Mr. Hobart's nomination was received at his home on the night of June 18, eight cars, profusely illuminated and decorated with bunting, were run over the lines of the Paterson Electric Railway to celebrate the event. The jubilant Patersonians who occupied the cars had supplied themselves with plenty of firecrackers, and while the trip was being made pandemonium reigned.

Standard Wiring Rules.

The conference on standard electrical rules, which met in New York on March 18 and 19, will not hold a meeting in June, as was contemplated at the first meeting. As the Committee on Rules have not yet completed their report the meeting has been deferred until a later date, probably in the Autumn, of which due announcement will be made when the time has been decided upon.

English Fraternalism.

In commenting upon the recent experiments of Profs. Dewar and Fleming on the effects produced by low temperatures on the electrical conductivity of metals and the magnetic properties of iron, the London *Electrician* makes a statement which shows the characteristic English spirit. "England has now a long lead in the matter of low temperature research, and we trust that both the men and the money will be forth coming to enable this lead to be maintained. Science, it is true, knows no geographical boundaries, but many of those who devote their lives to scientific research still retain a remnant of an ancient superstition known as patriotism, and would like in this matter to see England first—and the rest nowhere." We can hardly blame our worthy contemporary devoted to the interests of scientific investigations for still another trusting hope that the fruits of this field may not follow the course of history and in turn be grasped by a foreigner. American spirit is, however, too warm to allow of research in such a chilly atmosphere, and in all probability the field will for some time be left to its present highly esteemed occupants, unmolested in their search for new scientific truths.

Convention of Railway Telegraph Superintendents.

The fifteenth convention of the Association of Railway Telegraph Superintendents was held at the Hygeia Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Va., on June 17, 18 and 19. There was a large attendance, and several steamboat and trolley excursions and a trip to Richmond constituted the features of entertainment.

Some good papers were read. Mr. H. C. Hope, of St. Paul, Minn., presented one on "Electric Light and Power," also one on "Telegraph Line Construction and Reconstruction," and U. J. Fry, of Milwaukee, Wis., read one on "Reduction of Relay Resistance."

The election of officers for the ensuing year resulted as follows: President, George M. Dugan, Chicago; vice-president, J. W. Lattig, South Bethlehem, Pa.; secretary and treasurer, P. W. Drew, Milwaukee, Wis.

Niagara Falls, June 16, 1897, were selected as the place and time for the next meeting.

There were a few exhibits. Mr. W. S. Logue showed the Edison phonoplex in actual operation between the hotel and Richmond.

The Best Telephone Manufacturing Company, Baltimore, Md., exhibited samples of its telephones, which transmitted and reproduced the voice and other sounds in a very loud and distinct manner.

The Municipal Electrical Association.

The Municipal Electrical Association has recently been organized in England, the first convention being held on June 10, 11, and 12 at the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall. It was owing to the great number of municipalities in Great Britain operating central stations and the great success of American conventions of similar import that interest was aroused in forming an organized representative body. Mr. Wright is the first president. The success of the undertaking is largely due to Mr. William L. Magden, honorary secretary.

The principal papers presented were: "Electricity Supplied at 220 Volts," by A. S. Barnard; "Alternating-Current Stations and High-Voltage Lamps," by H. W. Couzens; "The Control by Municipal Authorities of Consuming Devices," by C. H. Wardingham, and "Electricity Works Records," by A. B. Mountain.

Bullets Swerved by Electrical Currents.

The *Journal de Génève* is authority for the statement that at some recent trials of the Swiss Federal Rifle meeting in practice shooting, curious deviations were noted in the results of the shots, the cause being finally attributed to the electrical conductors paralleling the range. In order to corroborate this supposition the authorities established parallel with the range and at a distance of about 120 feet, four steel cables carrying heavy currents. It was found that for a range of 260 yards the bullet was laterally deviated about 70 feet. Beyond this range the deviation became still more apparent, and when using artillery and a range of 3000 yards the deviation amounted to 14 degrees.

It would be difficult to prophesy the final bearing which these experiments may produce in the art of future warfare.

An Apparatus for Determining Induction and Hysteresis Curves.

BY FRANK HOLDEN.

The description in *The Electrician*, of May 8, 1896, of an instrument lately exhibited by Prof. Ewing before the Royal Society, reminds the writer of a very similar instrument built by himself over a year ago.

The essentially novel features of the electromagnetic arrangement were perhaps first described by the writer in The Electrical World of Dec. 15, 1894, although he had used it in the early part of that year for measuring permeability.

The apparatus, as finally constructed, is shown in Fig. 1 and also diagrammatically in Fig. 2, the corresponding parts having the same relative positions. The connections for current were made by means of the two right-hand binding posts, from which wires led directly to the reversing switch A, which reversed the current throughout the instrument. The switches B and C reversed the current in the magnetizing coils b and c, respectively. R was a resistance through which the current of the coil b passed, and R_1 was an equal resistance carrying the current of the coil c. S was a variable sliding resistance shunting the coil b, and the resistance R, and S_1 was a similar resistance shunting the coil c, and the resistance R_1. These two variable resistances were operated by rotating the two knobs shown in Fig. 1. By means of this arrangement of resistances and an exterior rheostat, the currents of the two coils b and c could be varied independently in so far as was necessary. The switch D enabled the two left-hand binding posts to be connected to the ends of either the resistance R or R_1, as desired. To these binding posts was connected a low-reading Weston voltmeter, which was of sufficiently high resistance to cause only a negligible variation in the current of the coils b and c when the connections were changed in any way.

Under these circumstances the deflection of the voltmeter was proportional to the current passing through the resistance across which it might be connected by means of the switch D, which current equaled that in the magnetizing coil immediately in series with the resistance. Therefore it was simply a matter of adjusting the resistance of the voltmeter and properly marking the scale to enable the magnetomotive force in either coil to be read directly from the voltmeter when a balance had been established in the magnetic arrangement. The voltmeter had two circuits of different resistances so that when one circuit was used a deflection across the scale corresponded to $H = 10$ and when the other circuit was used the same deflection corresponded to $H = 100$, which was the maximum M. M. F. which this particular instrument was constructed to indicate.

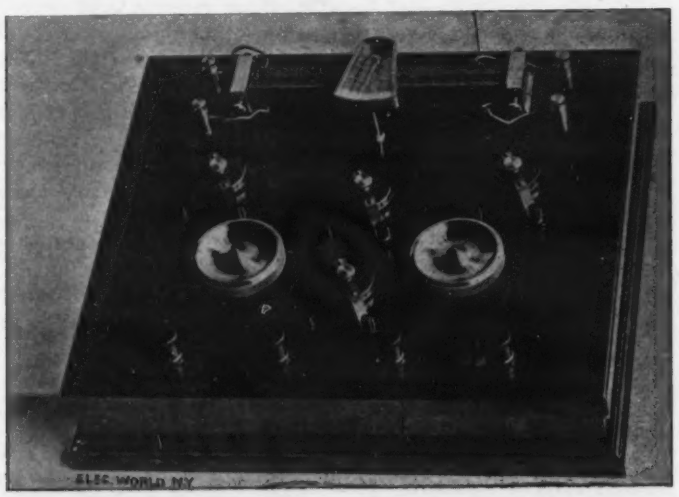


Fig. 1.

The absence of any external field from the two bars was shown by a simple and not very sensitive magnetometer placed midway over the bars; it being quite unnecessary to concentrate the field for the magnetometer by means of the additional iron pieces Prof. Ewing uses, and which would apparently cause some trouble if the apparatus were to be used for hysteresis measurements. It was found that with this apparatus two bars could be compared as to permeability with greater accuracy than the absolute measurements could be made. The bars for test were made to fit easily into the holes in the two blocks at their ends, no trouble being taken to get a very close fit as the results were quite identical with great variations in the character of the fit.

For sheet iron testing the blocks were constructed to clamp the bundles of strips used, and as before there was no evidence of any appreciable reluctance at the joints. Fig. 1 shows the instrument as it was used for testing sheet iron, but for testing solid bars the only change necessary was to substitute for the magnetizing coils those shown in Fig. 3, using of course a suitable standard bar.

The magnetometer needle having been brought to zero by means of a controlling magnet, the necessary standard might be put in its

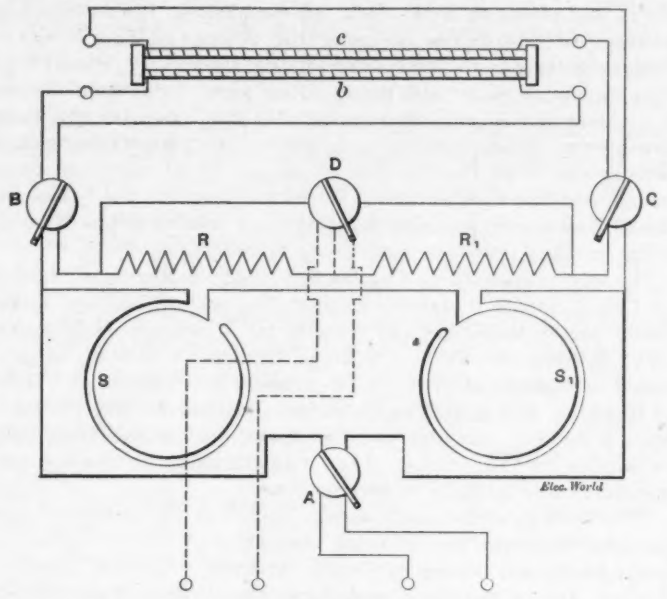


Fig. 2.

coil and then, in deriving the induction curve, the process was as follows:

The standard is supposed to have been in the coil C. If the measurement was to be made at a certain induction value, the magnetomotive force necessary for the standard having been found by reference to the known induction curve of the standard, the current was adjusted until this M. M. F. was produced as shown by the voltmeter. Then, by alternately reversing the current, a condition was reached in which a reversal of the current produced no permanent change in the position of the magnetometer needle. The induction was then obviously the same in the two bars, and the M. M. Fs. were shown by the voltmeter. This determines one point in the desired curve, other observations obviously being made by using different values of magnetizing currents. The values of B in the two portions of the magnetic circuit were inversely as their cross-sections and allowance had in general to be made for this in testing sheet iron because of the variations in its thickness.

In describing the method of getting the hysteresis curve it will be assumed that the cross-sections of the standard and the test piece were equal.

By referring to the hysteresis curve of the standard it was found what M. M. F. was necessary to produce the maximum induction; about 7000 being used as most convenient.

Having the proper current in the coil of the standard then, as in the permeability test, a balance being established, the induction in

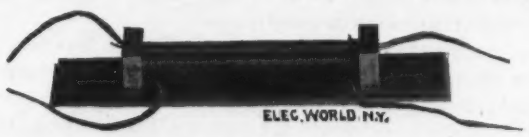


Fig. 3.

the test piece was equal to that of the standard which was known and the M. M. F. was shown by the voltmeter which determined the extreme points of the desired curve. By altering the resistances S and S_1 together, so that the balance was little disturbed, the M. M. F. in the standard was reduced to any desired degree, and then by getting a quite accurate balance, care being taken always to change in the direction of the other extreme of the curve, the corresponding M. M. F. in the test piece was read from the voltmeter. The induction in the standard was found by reference to its curve already known, thereby giving the induction in the test piece. This deter-

mined another point in the curve, and any others were found by a continuation of the process. In general, the current in one of the coils *b* or *c* had to be reversed before the other, for which purpose the switches *B* and *C* were used. The curves shown in Fig. 4 show the accuracy obtainable with ordinary care. The full line is the result of the usual ballastic test, and the dotted line the mean of four

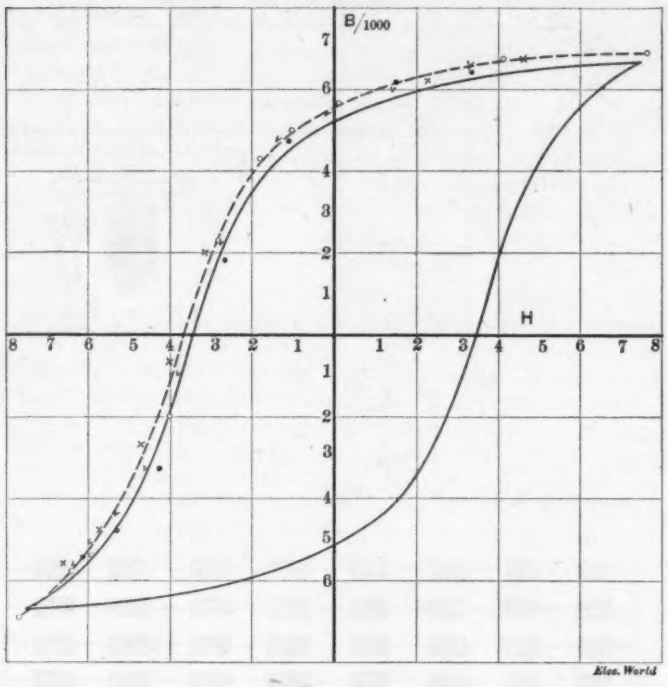


FIG. 4.

tests with this apparatus, points for each series of observations being shown by different characters. Part of the apparent discrepancy between the curves is obviously due to the ballastic test having a smaller maximum induction.

The Storage Battery in Telegraph Work—III.

BY MAURICE BARNETT.

(*Continued from page 743.*)

Passing on now to the consideration of special installations of storage batteries in telegraph offices, and dealing first with local circuit work—it is clear that, as stated, the cheapest and simplest arrangement of a storage battery is one in which the battery is kept continuously charged while circuits are being worked off it. It was, as a matter of fact, in such a connection that storage batteries were first used for telegraph work. About three years ago the Western Union Telegraph Company installed in the Cortlandt Street office, New York, a single storage cell, which was kept charged by a current sent through a wire from the main office. This cell was used to operate 12 local circuits and performed work which had previously required the use of 30 primary cells.

This arrangement is open to the objection that the reserve capacity is very small. In practice it is customary to use two sets of cells. Fig. 7 shows this duplicate arrangement. The drawing represents the battery *B* in series with the lamps while charging is proceeding —the battery *B'* being used on the local instruments. By "throwing" the switches the positions of the batteries will be reversed—*B'* being put in the charging circuit and *B* on the locals. This represents the local storage-battery arrangement in the Brooklyn main office of the Western Union Telegraph Company.

An interesting application of storage batteries for local circuit work is the one connected with the operation of important "loop" offices. According to Mr. Finn, these branch offices are placed in communication with distant points "by including the said offices in the local circuits of the transmitting and receiving duplex and quadruplex apparatus located in the main office." By moving the controlling switches one way, the main office is alone put in circuit; but when the switches are turned the other way the branch offices are included in the circuit. Now, these branch offices are operated from the main office by means of a small dynamo. If there were no battery in series with the instruments of the branch office the current from the dynamo would go to waste through the ground wire. But by arranging a storage battery in series with these instruments the current passes through the battery before being "grounded." The storage battery, charged thus, may be used to operate other local apparatus connected with this branch office—a work previously requiring many primary battery cells.

In order to equalize the current in these loop offices and overcome the loss in pressure incidental to inserting a cell that would, by its counter E. M. F., diminish the pressure of the main current, the resistance of the circuits will have to bear a certain relation to the E. M. F. of the current. A convenient method of altering the resistance of such circuits is by means of lamps of different voltage, these being substituted one for another according to requirements. This method of applying "compensating lamp resistance" was worked out by Mr. Athearn, one of the engineers of the Western Union Telegraph Company.

Another application of storage batteries to local circuit work is that found in the Atlanta office of the same company. By reference to Fig. 8 it is seen that there are two sets of batteries—three cells to a set—of which one is in use on the circuits, while the other is held as a reserve in charging. The characteristic feature of this installation is the fact that the current used to charge the battery is taken from a 1-hp motor-generator, which is run as a motor from a 500-volt circuit, and delivers current at 16 volts. The charging circuit is provided with an automatic cut-out to prevent the battery from discharging in case the generator slows down. The cells, moreover, are all charged and discharged in series. On the discharge the cells are connected on the three-wire system.

The three-wire system of battery arrangement is very largely used in telegraphic work, not only on account of the economy it makes possible in the use of cables, but because of the ease by which the E. M. F. of any circuit may be doubled when such procedure becomes necessary. This use of the three-wire arrangement in local circuit work is especially desirable; for the transmission of currents of considerable density at a pressure of two or four volts requires large conductors if loss is to be avoided in wires that extend to a considerable distance from the main office. As a case in point, at Hartford, there are 52 local circuits taking, in the aggregate, between 15 and 16 amperes. This current is conveyed from all the local circuits through three conducting mains. Advantage is also taken, in this installation, of the possibility of doubling the E. M. F. in those circuits where there is a combination, in a single circuit, of both sounder and transmitter.

Of the more pretentious installations, and especially those used for long-distance work, may be mentioned that in the Atlanta, Ga.,

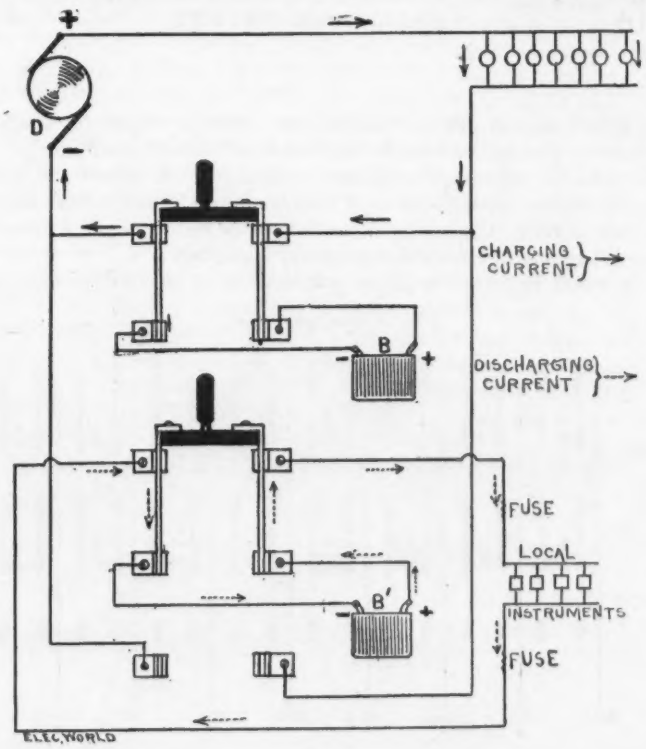


FIG. 7.

office of the Western Union Company, where 688 "chloride" cells are performing the work previously requiring 8000 gravity cells. The installation includes 344 cells of 75 ampere-hour capacity, 172 cells of 50 ampere-hour capacity, and 172 cells of 25 ampere-hour capacity. The main battery consist of two sets of cells, of which

one is in use on the circuits, while the other is being charged. Each is divided into eight groups of 43 cells, which are charged in multiple series and discharged in simple series. This arrangement will be made clear by reference to Fig. 9, of which the upper part shows the charging and the lower the discharging circuits. The drawing indicates clearly that the battery is so tapped, during discharge, as to yield four different potentials on four independent circuits, 86, 172, 258 and 344 volts. It is noticeable, moreover, that some of these

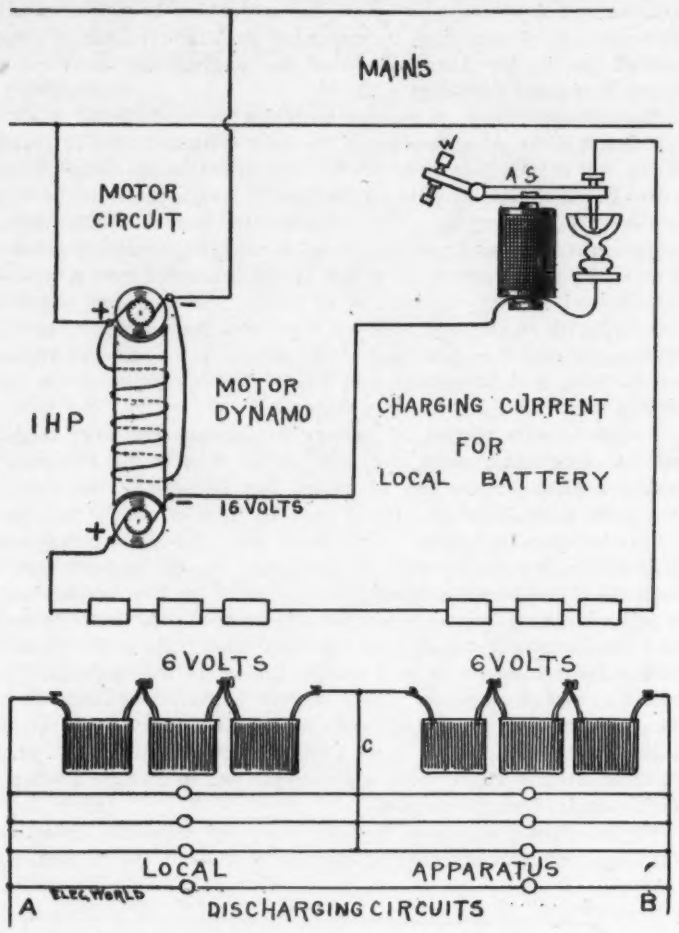


Fig. 8.

cells have larger capacity than others. This is made necessary by the fact that more current is taken on some circuits than others. In charging the cells it is easy to give each size of cell its normal charge by regulating the resistances of the charging circuits. The characteristic feature, as already explained, is the reduction of a 500-volt current to one of 110 volts suitable for charging.

Of equal importance is the installation of accumulators in the

As can be seen from Fig. 10, the main battery consists of 640 cells arranged in 16 groups of 40 cells each and marked 1 to 16 inclusive. These cells are charged in multiple series and discharged in simple series. With the switches arranged, as shown in the diagram, bat-

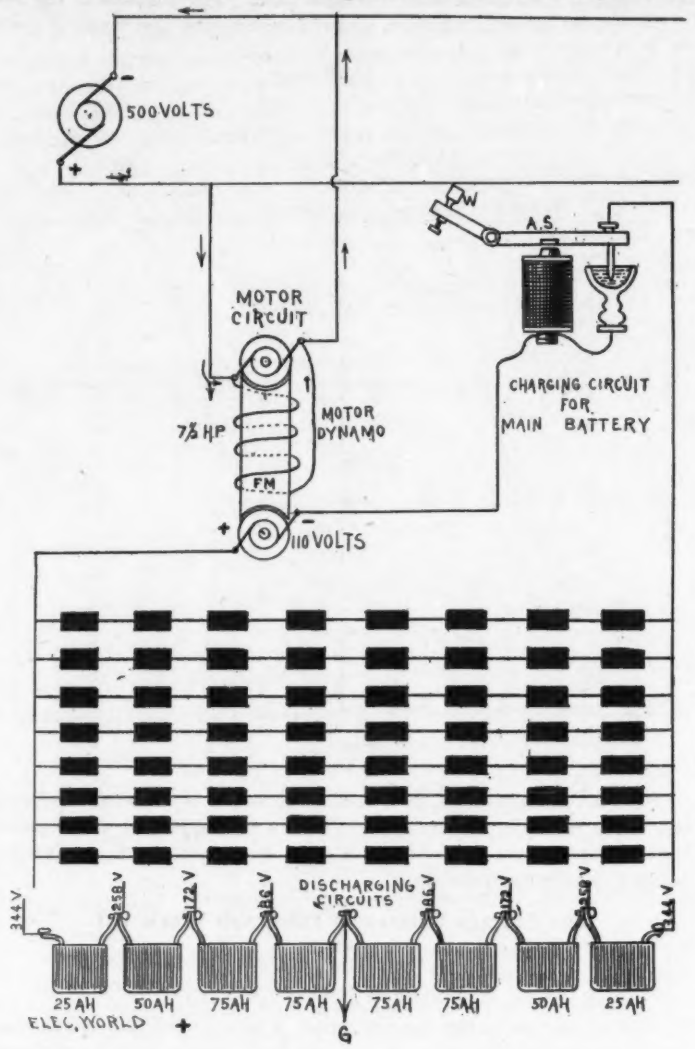


Fig. 9.

teries 1 to 8 are being charged from a 110-volt circuit while batteries 9 to 16 are being used on the working circuits which are variously supplied with current at a potential of 80, 160, 240 and 320 volts. Batteries 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15 and 16 are of 12½-ampere-hour capacity, while 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13 and 14 are of 50-ampere-hour capacity. The short wire battery differs from the main battery in being charged in series and discharged in multiple. This battery consists of 78 cells of 50-

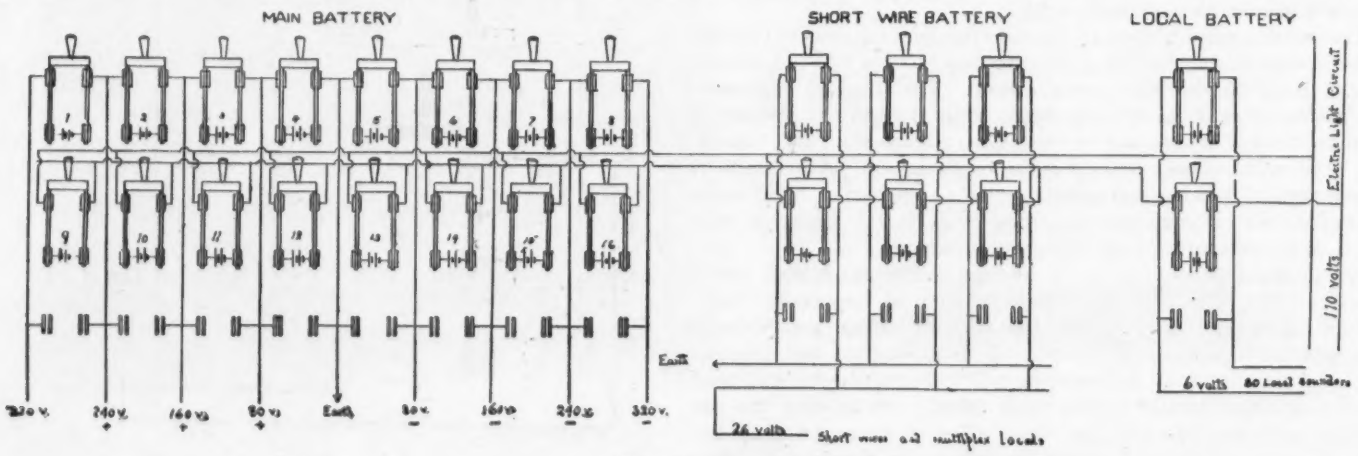


Fig. 10.

Washington office of the Western Union Telegraph Company. This plant consists of 724 "chloride" cells made up of 398 fifty-ampere-hour cells, 320 12½-ampere-hour cells and 6 cells of 125 ampere-hours capacity for local circuit work. These cells are doing the work which formerly required the use of 7300 gravity cells.

ampere-power capacity. In this station no transforming machinery is used.

An installation not dissimilar to the foregoing, although much smaller in size, was installed last Summer at West End, Long Branch, N. J., to handle the Summer business, which was expected

to be large. Fig. 11 represents the grouping of the batteries. As can be seen, these are divided into seven groups of 28 cells each. They are charged in multiple—an arc light circuit constituting the charging current. Two hours charging daily at the rate of 1½ amperes per battery is sufficient to keep the batteries charged. The batteries *A'* and *B'* are charged alternately every other night. Four hundred and fifty gravity cells were displaced by these accumulators.

In addition the foregoing important storage-battery plants have been installed in Western Union offices at Easton, Pa., Bridgeport, Conn., New York City and Mauch Chunk, Pa.; for the Postal Telegraph Cable Company at Albuquerque, N. M., and at Baltimore, Md. For fire-alarm and police-telegraph purposes storage-battery installations of considerable magnitude have been made at Hartford, Conn., Jersey City, N. J., Rochester, N. Y., and Springfield, Mass.

There are, of course, many offices, especially small ones, where no charging current is at hand and where it would seem necessary to use a primary battery. The question, however, has been raised whether it would not be cheaper to collect storage cells from time to time, and send these to some charging station for renewal—using, in the mean time, duplicate storage cells on the circuits. The expense of handling would offset the economy of using storage batteries, but on the other hand the service would be more satisfactory. This question is now being seriously considered by telegraph and telephone companies—with the chances that the storage battery will ultimately be adopted even in those isolated cases where only two primary cells are now used. As bearing on this, Mr. MacRae mentions, in an article contributed some time ago to the *Electrical Engineer*,

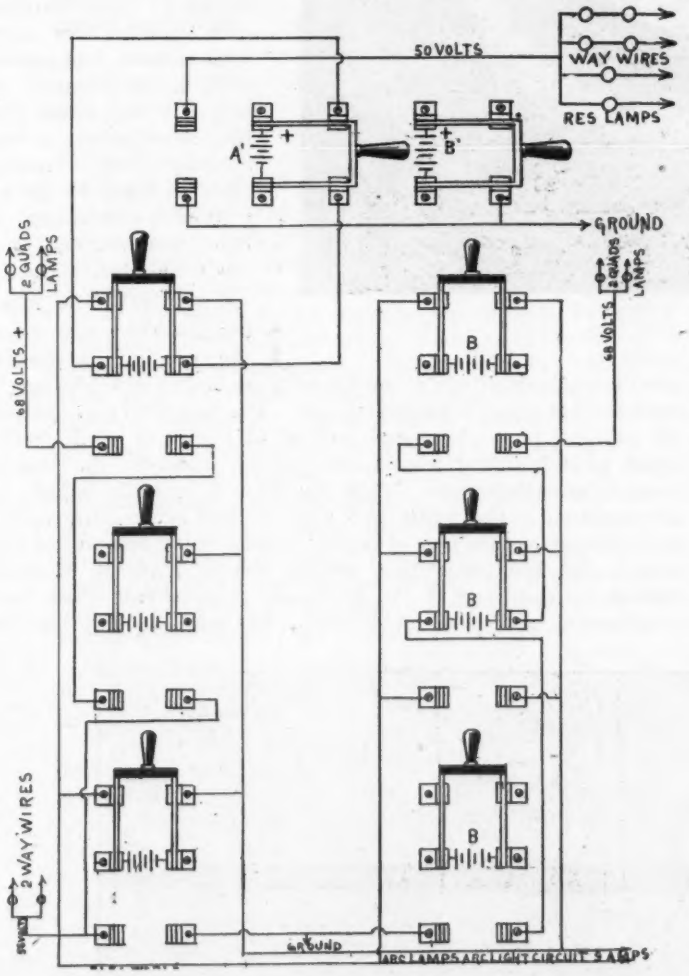


FIG. 11.

that in the Baltimore office of the Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company two portable storage batteries were used. When one became exhausted two men carried it three squares to the nearest charging station—its substitute in the meantime being put on the circuits. One of these portable batteries replaced 80 gravity cells. Although the handling of the storage battery was awkward, the Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company found the secondary battery so much superior in service to the primary battery that the change was considered a beneficial one.

Experiments with the Polarizing Photo-Chronograph to Determine the Motion of Projectiles Inside the Bore of a Gun.

BY ALBERT C. CREHORE AND GEORGE O. SQUIER.

In THE ELECTRICAL WORLD of Aug. 10, 1895, were described some preliminary experiments with the Polarizing Photo-Chronograph applied to the measurement of the velocity of projectiles outside the bore of a United States 3″.2 breech-loading field rifle. The results of these experiments being submitted to the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, a chronograph built upon this principle, making use of polarized light, was authorized, and the construction of the same entrusted to our care.

Since the original experiments were more of the nature of a laboratory investigation than suited to the practical needs of the military service, it became our first purpose to perfect the details of the instrument by further experimentation, in order to avoid hastily assembling for the Government an instrument which, when completed, would manifestly be capable of great improvements. Accordingly, the experiments to be described below were carried out at the United States Artillery School during the month of August, 1895, and the official report of which is to be found in the *Journal of the United States Artillery*, May-June, 1896.

The immediate objects of these experiments were two-fold. First, to perfect a practical chronograph upon this principle, suited to the needs of the military service, and second, to determine the adaptability of this instrument to the study of the motion of projectiles inside the bore of a gun.

There was, at the outset, no reason to doubt that this chronograph could be employed as Noble's or Schultz's chronoscopes formerly have been, to determine interior velocities in cases where the gun might be mutilated by piercing holes along the bore at intervals, and inserting electric circuits to be interrupted by the projectile as it passes. Yet the usefulness of such a method is so insignificant, compared with any plan which would enable interior velocities to be measured at any time, and in any gun, with almost as great ease as exterior velocities may now be obtained, that it became our purpose to search for such a method. Although the time as yet available for this work has been very limited, and the constant pressure of other duties prevented anything but a superficial examination of results, yet it is thought that sufficient success has been attained to warrant this early presentation of an account of the experiments thus far conducted. The observations themselves which are presented we deem of secondary importance compared with the method outlined, since they may easily be confirmed or disproved by future trials.

Two general physical methods have been employed in experimentally determining the pressures developed in the bore of a gun, viz., the statical and the dynamical method. In the former class come the early experiments of Count Rumford, 1792; Gen. Rodman's cutter gauge, and that of Col. Uchatius, and Noble's crusher apparatus. In each of these the force which holds in equilibrium the force of the powder gas is the observation recorded and measured. The dynamical method of experimenting consists in investigating the motion of some body connected with the gun system so as to be under the influence of the expansive force of the powder gas, and from the circumstances of this motion, to pass by calculation from known laws of dynamics to the pressures required to produce such motion.

In all the dynamical methods, besides being dependent in each case upon certain arbitrary assumptions as to the nature of the action of the gases upon the piston or other body as compared with its

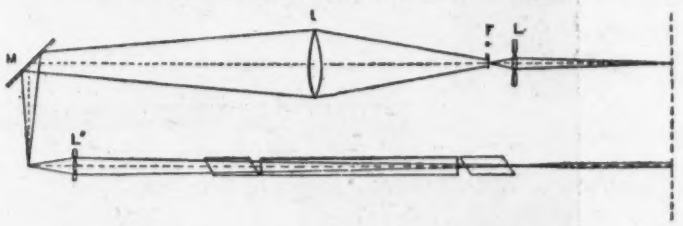


FIG. 1.

action upon the base of the projectile itself, they are open to the general physical objection that the desired data are derived and not directly observed.

In other words a fundamental rule of physical investigation requires the experimenter to direct his energy upon the study of the thing itself when possible in preference to observing other phenomena connected thereto and obtaining the desired result by processes of derivation. This fact of itself especially commends all dynamical methods which are directed to the observation of the law of motion

of the projectile in preference to any auxiliary body, for we may be sure that the more complete our knowledge of the motion of a projectile during its passage through the bore, the more nearly can we approximate to the true law of change of pressure upon its base and the walls of the chase adjacent thereto.

Various attempts* have been made by the French Marine Artillery to record the passage of a projectile through the bore without mutilating the gun. In 1876 a method was tried in which a wooden rod of sufficient length to extend beyond the muzzle was attached to the projectile. On its extremity was fixed normally a sheet iron disc which, in the movement of the projectile, encountered successively interrupters placed on a strong wooden rule parallel to the axis of the gun, in front of the muzzle, and fastened to the chase of the piece by strong iron collars. The distances were measured along the rule and the times by a chronograph. This arrangement, which might answer for a gun of small length and a low velocity, failed with high velocity and a rifled gun. A better method has been found in the employment of interrupters glued in the bore, proposed by Mr. Letard. These interrupters, which may be placed in the bore to the number of five or six, are secured one after another by means of common resin. They are set in position by an expansion rammer with a movable wedge similar to those used for taking impressions of thebore with guttapercha. The insulated conducting wires attached to each interrupter pass out the muzzle to the chronograph. The devices being in place, their positions are determined by a measuring rule in serted at the muzzle. A difficulty experienced was that the first interrupters and wires in being ejected were liable to strike the succeeding ones before the arrival of the projectile and thus give a false signal.

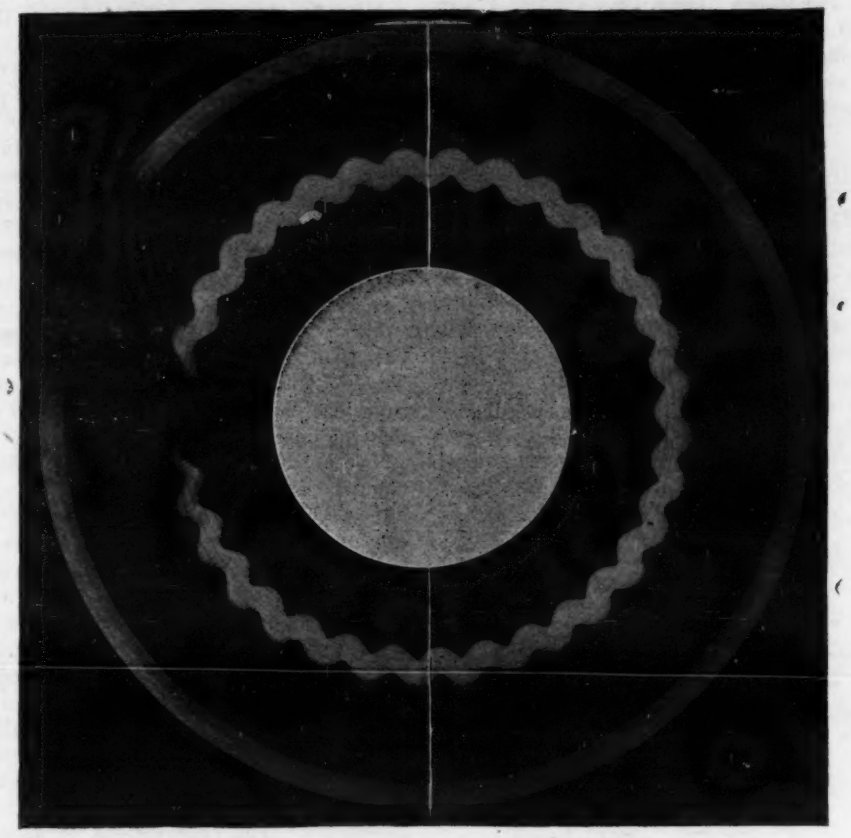


Fig. 2.

THE IMPROVED INSTRUMENT.

In a former paper already referred to, a full description of the instruments used was given. Many important improvements, however, in details which add to the efficiency of the instrument, were developed during the progress of these experiments, although no change was made in any essential principle. The month of July was devoted to various necessary preparations to facilitate experimenting, which proved a great saving of time in the end ; such as installing a suitable storage battery, constructing a universal mercury switchboard, testing different carbon bisulphide tubes, perfecting tuning fork records, securing and testing a good projection lamp, etc. One of J. B. Colt's projection arc lamps was tried in the hope that a light might be found which would not show such variable illumination when subjected to the instantaneous test as those formerly used had done. The illumination obtained even with such a sensitive test as was applied remained perfectly steady, and compared favorably with sunlight, as a reference to any of the records will show. Having obtained a perfectly satisfactory source of artificial light energized by a storage battery, the great advantage over sunlight, in being always ready, need hardly be mentioned. Naturally the subject of sizes and forms of glass tubes for the carbon bisulphide, and the manner of obtaining the requisite ampere-turns, were matters of early consideration, and several tubes were obtained for test. It was found that by introducing a condensing lens immediately in front of the arc a greater intensity of light was obtained upon the plate than formerly.

One of the most unsatisfactory features of the original instrument was the small amplitude of the waves of the tuning fork, and special attention was given to improving this. The diagram (Fig. 1) shows the principle of an improved method of obtaining a fork record, which gave beautiful results and greatly increased the possible accuracy of such records. While the plan of optically magnifying the amplitude of the waves had already been successfully accomplished by us, yet the idea of further increasing the accuracy of such records had been beautifully carried out by Lieut. B. W. Dunn, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., in some experiments which have unfortunately not yet been published. The same arc lamp was used for both the chronograph and tuning-fork records. A plane mirror *M* reflected the light through a condensing lens *L* upon a thin piece of aluminum foil glued to one prong of the fork *F*. In this foil was a smooth, round hole about one millimetre in diameter. A lens *L'* focused this brightly illuminated hole as an object upon the sensitive

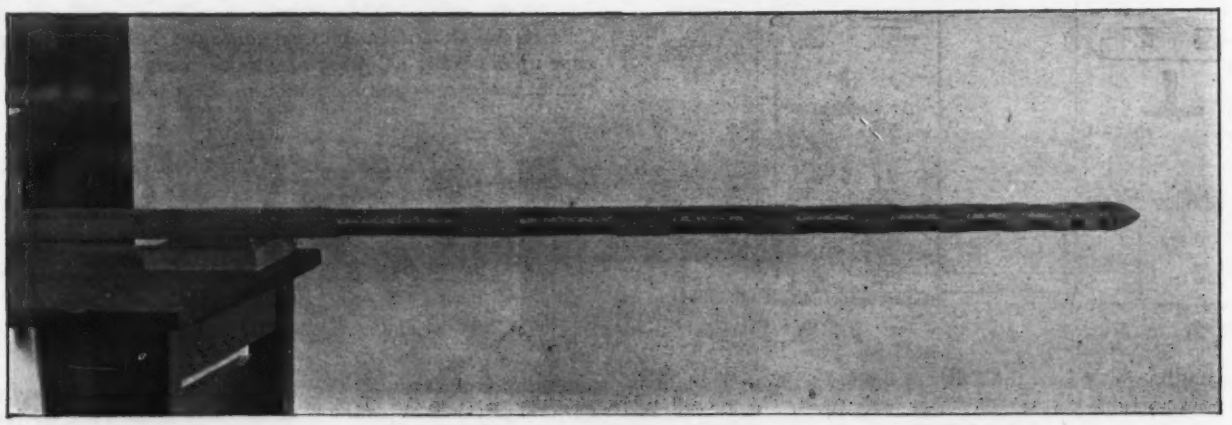


Fig. 3.

* Extraits du Memorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine. U. S. Ordnance Notes No. 318, by H. Sebert.

plate, and at the same time magnified it to about six millimetres. The fork was excited by drawing a wedge from between the prongs in preference to using any electrical method, as this was found to be convenient and satisfactory.

When one prong of a fork is allowed to cast its shadow through a narrow slit upon a moving plate the result is that a single sinusoidal line divides the region of light from the shadow of the fork. At the same time the other edge of the fork gives another similar sinusoidal curve which is ordinarily separated from the first curve so as not to interfere. By having two slits near together, one above another, a second shadow would fall on the plate having an exactly similar wave for its boundary, but it would lag behind the first wave by an amount depending upon the speed of the plate and the distance between the slits. This would therefore intersect the first wave at regular intervals of a wave length, and by the points of intersection make it possible to measure with great nicety the value of a wave length. Instead of having two slits the same object was attained by allowing the illuminated image of the magnified hole in the piece of aluminum attached to the fork to fall upon the plate. Those parts of the image which fell somewhat behind the rest gave waves differing in phase with the other part, so that the results like that exhibited in Fig. 2 were obtained. It is noticed that a cone of darkness intersects a cone of light, the dark region having had no exposure, and the light cone, so to speak, a double exposure. The fine circular lines seen are shadows cast by ordinary hairs fastened across the slit. They serve merely as references circles by which the centre of revolution may be accurately found. To allow the whole area of the magnified image of the illuminated hole to fall upon the plate, a square hole of suitable size filed away from the jaws of the camera slit opposite the point where the tuning fork record was to fall.

METHOD OF EXPERIMENTING.

After considering a number of different ways to measure interior velocities without mutilating the gun, that seemed to be the more promising, with the instruments in hand, which had for its fundamental idea the extension of the projectile forwards in the bore by some rigid body attached thereto, and measuring the motion of this prolongation, assuming it is the same as that of the projectile.

A wooden rod was attached to the projectile and extended along the axis of the bore beyond the muzzle. Two brushes were attached to the muzzle to preserve continuous contact with the rod as it passed out of the bore. Strips of sheet copper were fastened at chosen intervals to the rod, which served to make and break electrical contact between the two brushes. Trials with this method seemed to show that the difficulty was in keeping two brushes in continuous electrical connection with the rod as it passed out. The centrifugal force due to the rifling also has a tendency to cause the rod to be displaced from the brushes.

The difficulty of keeping two brushes in electrical contact with the rod with such high velocities attracted us to some method by which a *single* brush at the muzzle would be sufficient. Such a method became possible if electrical contact is maintained between the gun and projectile during its passage through the bore, for this contact can be substituted for one of the brushes. An experiment was tried with the special object of ascertaining if this contact is maintained as the projectile passes out the bore which resulted in this method being adopted.

A Single-Ring Brush.—The possibility of utilizing a single-ring brush according to the plan conceived seemed now established. This plan involved making the gun itself one terminal of the chronograph circuit, thus utilizing the connection between projectile and gun as one of the brushes. From the projectile the current passed along a wire, embedded in the wooden rod and connected with all of the copper bands, to the single brush at the muzzle which formed the other terminal of the chronograph. As a single brush could now be used, the advantages of one in the form of a ring entirely encircling the rod were at once apparent, for no matter which way the centripetal force urges the rod, a good contact with the ring is always assured, and furthermore the same ring may serve as a guide for the rod in its passage out of the bore.

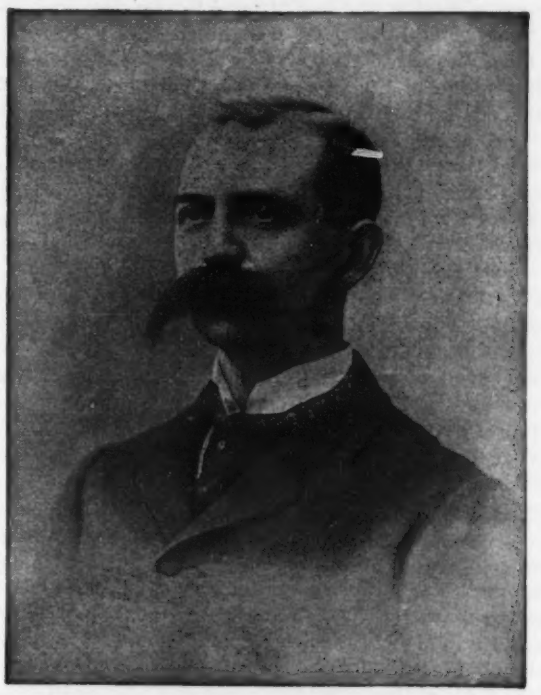
The Accurate Cylindrical Rod.—A cylindrical rod of light white pine wood was accurately turned with a specially devised tool to a diameter of 1⅝ inches. As the tool advanced the rod was polished by a tightly fitting iron collar supported from the tool rest. Notches were then cut at the desired intervals to accommodate the copper bands, which must be flush with the surface of the rod, by simply lowering the cutting knife and running the tool in the opposite direction along the rod.

Copper Conductors Added to the Rod.—When the rod was turned a groove was cut along its entire length to accommodate a copper wire to be buried in it. Thin copper strips ⅛ inch thick were cut to the desired lengths, and each made just long enough to completely encircle the rod without overlapping. These strips were first rounded between rollers, then around the rod and drawn very tight and close by winding a leather strap around it and drawing taut. Each edge was then secured by driving small brads closely along its length near the seam. The embedded wire was next soldered to each strip of copper to secure good contact. Between the copper bands, in addition to the wire being sunk beneath the surface of the wood, further guard against metallic contact with the brush as it passed through was afforded by filling the groove flush with the surface with sealing wax. The rod was next replaced in the lathe and polished to an accurate smooth surface.

(To be continued.)

The Death of Mr. H. J. Smith.

The late Harrison J. Smith, whose death and cause thereof were announced in the last issue of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, was born in Hector, Schuyler County, N. Y., in 1854, and received a common-school education in Elmira. During his early life Mr. Smith worked as a carpenter in the Pullman car shops, and subsequently as a machinist on engine construction. He also fired a locomotive for a short time. In 1881 house carpenters were advertised for by the Edison Electric Illuminating Company, of New York, in connection with the construction of the historic Edison station in Pearl Street, and Mr. Smith with a few others was engaged. He continued with the company as carpenter and machinist until 1883, and after an interim of a month, entered the meter department and subsequently became its



HARRISON J. SMITH.

head. He left the company for about a year to engage in the wiring business, but returned in October, 1885, as electrician of the Pearl Street station, under Mr. Chinnock, and subsequently became superintendent of the first district. Later on he was appointed general operating superintendent of the company, which position he occupied at the time of his death.

Mr. Smith was a Knight Templar, an Odd Fellow and a past master of a New York lodge of Masons. His sudden taking off has awakened the deepest sympathy in the electrical profession for the family in their profound bereavement.

A widow, two daughters and a son survive the deceased. The funeral took place on Thursday, June 18.

A 180-HP Wave-Motor.

According to our San Francisco contemporary, the *Journal of Electricity*, a wave-motor installed in a bay at Capitola is running in good order and is developing as high as 180 horse-power.

First Convention of Street Lighting Officials.

In the City Hall of New Haven, Conn., last Thursday and Friday, June 18-19, there assembled upward of 50 municipal officials —superintendents, inspectors and aldermanic committees—having in charge the matter of street lighting in the various cities from which they came. The gathering was in response to a call issued by the Lamp Committee of the New Haven City Government, which promised interesting papers by eminent and practical men upon topics of especial interest bearing upon the lighting question, the discussion of practical and difficult problems by superintendents and inspectors, and exhibits of street lighting apparatus and appliances, all of which was with the view of arousing interest and enthusiasm to the point of a permanent organization, which was finally accomplished.

The meeting was called to order in the afternoon of Wednesday by Dr. B. L. Lambert, chairman of the Lamp Committee of New Haven, who was elected temporary chairman, Mr. Henry A. Knight, Superintendent of Lights, of Worcester, Mass., being chosen temporary secretary. After the appointment of a committee to report as to the advisability of effecting a permanent organization, Mayor A. C. Hendrick was introduced, delivering the address of welcome and expressing the sentiment: "From this small acorn may an immense oak grow." His address was followed by remarks from Dr. Lambert as to the objects and hopes of the meeting, after which the following papers were read: "General Street Lighting," by Hon. Walton Clark, General Superintendent United Gas Improvement Company, of Philadelphia; "The Municipal Ownership of Gas and Electric Plants," by Hon. T. B. Persse, of Hartford, Conn , and "Welsbach Street Lighting," by F. P. Merrill, manager Welsbach Street Lighting Company of America, Philadelphia. The meeting adjourned then to enjoy the hospitality of the city, a shore dinner having been provided at Lighthouse Point.

An evening session was held from 8 to 11 o'clock and the following business was transacted: "Lights of the Future," by James MacDonald, president New Haven Board of Aldermen; "Municipal Advantage of Electric and Gas Plants," by Allen R. Foote; "Relation of Lighting Corporations to Municipal Corporations," by Col. N. G. Osborn, Editor *New Haven Register*; "Lighting for Residential Streets," by J. D. Dervell, Jr., president New Haven Board of Councilmen. Then followed an interesting discussion upon the papers of Mr. Persse and Mr. Foote on municipal lighting, by the Hon. E. W. Burdett, of Boston, general counsel of the Massachusetts Electric Lighting Association, D. Hunter, Jr., Superintendent of Public Lighting of Allegheny, Pa., and the Hon. Walter Clark. The Committee on Permanent Organization reported recommending: First, that a permanent and national organization was necessary; second, that a president, three vice-presidents, secretary and a treasurer and an Executive Committee of nine be appointed; that the matter of by-laws and constitution be referred to the committee to report at the next annual meeting, and that the time and place of the next annual meeting be determined by the Executive Committee.

Friday's morning session did not begin until after 11 o'clock, an enjoyable early morning carriage ride through and around the city having been tendered by the city, and the session continued uninterruptedly until final adjournment at 2.30 o'clock. Two valuable papers were read, "Electric Street Lighting," by M. J. Francisco, president Rutland (Vt.) Electric Company; and "Evolution of Artificial Light" (illustrated), by Henry Hopkins, Superintendent Street Lighting of New Haven, which concluded the reading of papers. Valuable and telling remarks upon the municipal lighting question were continued by Messrs. Burdett, Clark, Foote and others, at the conclusion of which the report of the Committee on Permanent Organization was adopted, and the following names being submitted for permanent officers they were duly elected:

President, Dr. B. L. Lambert, New Haven; vice-presidents. Henry A. Knight, Worcester, Mass.; Oliver E. Greene, Providence, R. I.; C. E. Thompson, Binghamton, N. Y.; secretary, Henry Hopkins, New Haven; treasurer, Joseph Burtis, Hartford, Conn. Executive Committee, the above-named officers and D. Hunter, Jr., of Allegheny, Pa.; Thos. E. Gibney, Fall River, Mass., and J. F. Fagan, Portland, Me.

The papers of the Hon. Walter Clark, F. P. Morrill, M. J. Francisco, Allen R. Foote and Henry Hopkins were practical, interesting and of positive value, as were also the discursive remarks of the Hon. Everett W. Burdett and D. Hunter, Jr. The paper of the Hon, T. B. Persse upon municipal lighting, while very able from the sentimental side, abounded with the usual "stock" of arguments in favor of municipal lighting, presented absolutely nothing new, except unkind and unjust references as against private corporations and officials, which were regarded unwise. They provoked retorts which might not otherwise have been made. It being generally understood, however, that municipal lighting would be the principal topic the private lighting companies were very naturally well represented, and the impression prevailed that never before had such formidable and telling arguments been made against the question.

A deserved vote of thanks was tendered Mayor Hendrick and the New Haven City Lamp Committee for the handsome entertainment provided and attention bestowed upon delegates and visitors.

Around the rooms on the walls were shields bearing the names of Franklin, Faraday, Windsor, Drake, Davy, Thomson, Edison, Welsbach and Murdock prominent in oil, gas and electricity.

Mr. F. A. Gilbert, president Massachusetts Electric Lighting Association; Mr. Everett W. Burdett, general counsel of the association; Mr. George W. Davenport, Mr. M. J. Francisco, Hon. Walton Clark, and Mr. Allen R. Foote were distinguished representatives.

The many courtesies of Mr. James English, of the New Haven Electric Company, and the attendance of Chairman F. E. Barker, of the Massachusetts Gas and Electric Light Commissioners were much appreciated.

The Welsbach Lighting Company of America, New York & New Jersey Globe Gas Light Company and the E. P. Gleason Manufacturing Company, New York, were the exhibitors.

The convention register showed the following list of delegates and visitors.

Chas. R. Lindsay, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
George S. Barrows, Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry A. Knight, Worcester, Mass.
M. D. Gilman, Worcester, Mass.
George W. Hill, Providence, R. I.
Thomas E. Gibney, Fall River, Mass.
C. D. Herring, New York.
D. J. Prendergast, Philadelphia, Pa.
Charles F. Hopewell, Cambridge, Mass.
Charles L. Burr, Springfield, Mass.
Zera W. Smith, Springfield, Mass.
W. J. McCann, Springfield, Mass.
R. F. Ross, Boston, Mass.
John A. Bowen, Norwich, Conn.
S. C. Norvile, Binghamton, N. Y.
J. H. Tobin, Binghamton, N. Y.
E. F. Gennert, New York.
Francis Billingham, New York.
A. W. Gilbert, Hartford, Conn.
William Jackson, Trenton, N. J.
James B. Bell, Trenton, N. J.
T. Beran, New York.
M. J. Francisco, Rutland, Vt.
N. E. Severson, Binghamton, N. Y.
John J. Gaffey, Newark, N. J.
John H. Haugel, Newark, N. J.
E. C. Brown, New York.
Welles E. Holmes, Newton, Mass.
George H. Elder, West Newton, Mass.
C. C. Simpson, New York.
F. H. Lane, Wallingford, Conn.
F. E. Barker, Boston, Mass.
C. E. Thompson, Binghamton, N. Y.
T. B. Persse, Hartford, Conn.
Oliver E. Greene, Providence, R. I.
Charles H. Nettleton, Derby, Conn.
Everett W. Burdett, Boston, Mass.
Frederick P. Morrill, Philadelphia, Pa.
A. B. Ellbeck, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walton Clark, Philadelphia, Pa.
William McGregor, Pawtucket, R. I.
John F. Fagan, Portland, Me.
Fred N. Mayberry, Portland, Me.
Thomas J. Flaherty, Portland, Me.
Charles D. Sherman, New Haven, Conn.
Mayor Levi E. Coe, Meriden, Conn.
A. H. Jones, Meriden, Conn.
George H. Yeamans, Meriden, Conn.
Herman Minkwitz, Meriden, Conn.
D. Hunter, Jr., Allegheny, Pa.
W. W. Bartlett, Springfield, Mass.
Charles E. Ladd, Springfield, Mass.
Riverius Marsh, New Brunswick, N. J.
D. W. Lee, Boston, Mass.
Mayor William S. Greene, Fall River, Mass.
C. N. Ruggles, Bridgeport, Conn.
C. A. Paul, Bridgeport, Conn.
Finton J. Kelly, Bridgeport, Conn.
Mayor Kilduff, Waterbury, Conn.
Mayor A. C. Hendrick, and B. L. Lambert, J. C. Kelley, C. G. Unger, E. M. Thomas, W. E. Petrie and Henry Hopkins, of New Haven, Conn.

Convention of the Canadian Electrical Association,

TORONTO, ONT., JUNE 17, 18 and 19, 1896.

First Day.

The sixth annual convention of the Canadian Elcctrical Association was opened in the Board of Trade Building, Toronto, at 2.30 p. m., Wednesday, June 17. While the attendance was lessened to some extent by the near approach of the general elections for the Dominion, yet there was a large representation of members from different sections of the country. The following officers were present at the opening of the convention: President, A. B. Smith, Toronto; secretary-treasurer, C. H. Mortimer, Toronto; executive committee, Messrs. George Black, Hamilton, J. O. Kammerer, Toronto; E. C. Breithaupt, Berlin; J. Carroll, Montreal; K. J. Dunstan, A. M. Wickens and J. J. Wright, Toronto.

The first item on the programme was the president's address, and Mr. A. B. Smith, who has shown himself a most efficient chief executive officer, launched into this in a thoroughly businesslike manner. While the address was brief, yet it was thoroughly comprehensive.

Notwithstanding the commercial depression, electrical industries in Canada may be said to be in a flourishing condition. The larger electrical manufactures are in full operation, and report a large increase in the output, and with many contracts on hand. It is likely that during the coming year their capacity will be considerably increased. The wonderful increase in the use of electricity for all purposes necessitates the installation of larger units. Dynamos that were considered colossal a few years ago are now being abandoned on account of their lack of capacity. This is leading to the equipment of the factories with more modern and powerful machinery for their production. The allied trades of the tool builder, machinist and engineer are all therefore receiving the benefit of this development of the electrical age.

Not the least of the current developments is the remarkable increase in the number and mileage of electrical railways. The electric motor, a short time ago considered as limited to urban and suburban work, is now usurping the functions of the steam locomotive, and it not too much to say that ere long we may expect to see it on our main lines of railway.

In other branches of electrical work, good general progress has been made in perfecting systems and methods at present in use, both electrically and mechanically. The telegraph, with its adoption of new and rapid and self-recording apparatus, and the telephone with its improvements in the long-distance transmission of speech, are fully keeping pace with improvements in other departments.

The association is to be congratulated on the promising outlook. It is likely that in the immediate future, with an improvement in the financial world, and as disturbing elements are eliminated, the developments will be even more rapid than in the past, and an era of greater prosperity than ever will be abundantly realized.

The report of the secretary-treasurer, Mr. C. H. Mortimer, showed that during the year 24 active members and four associate had been added to the membership roll, making a total of 229. The statement of receipts and disbursements showed that at the present date there was a balance of cash on hand of $297.50.

For two or three years very persistent efforts have been made by the Committee on Statistics, under the able chairmanship of Mr. E. C. Breithaupt, to gather information touching the electrical business in Canada. It has not been an easy task. In his report of this year the chairman stated that blanks had been sent out to those engaged in the various branches of the electrical business, asking for information, but comparatively few replies were received—not sufficient to make it possible to accurately summarize results. At the same time the value of complete statistics was emphasized by the committee, especially those bearing on central stations. The formation of a bureau of statistics was suggested, kept in the archives of the association. It was thought that information would be given in this way for private use, where it would not be furnished in some cases for general publication. However, the returns received would form a fair basis on which to continue the work, and it was recommended that this be done. Only three replies were received from municipal plants. Twelve companies only state that they supply current for power purposes and two only supply current for heating and one for electrical welding. One fact prominent is that the majority are operated only during a very short period of every 24 hours, mostly from dusk to midnight. In most of these cases it is probable that a sufficiently large motor could not be obtained to employ the stations during the daytime.

The first of the excellent series of papers on practical and technical subjects presented by the committee was that on "Acetylene Gas," by Mr. George Black, of the Great Northwestern Telegraph Company, Hamilton. This proved one of the most attractive papers of the convention. It was illustrated by experiments in the manufacture of this gas with model apparatus that Mr. Black had prepared. A measure of local interest attached to the paper from the fact that Canada claims Mr. Wilson, the inventor of acetylene gas, one of her own citizens, and for a considerable time he was a resident of Hamilton, though not born there. While Mr. Wilson's factory is in North Carolina, he has already commenced operations in Canada. At an early day it is expected that a factory, now being erected at Merritton, on the old Welland Canal, will be completed. And it is also stated that he has secured a very large amount of power in the Province of Quebec, where he intends to manufacture not only for Canada but for export to foreign countries.

This paper, although it was attentively listened to, and the experiments in the manufacture of gas made by Mr. Black watched and studied with interest by the convention, at the same time it provoked considerable adverse criticism, especially from the electric light contingent.

In the opinion of Mr. Wright, Mr. Breithaupt and others, the view taken by Mr. Black in his paper, which reflects the feelings of the inventor and those who had interested themselves in the manufacture of this gas, was altogether too optimistic. It was believed that they were very much out in their figures as to the cost at which this gas could be furnished to consumers. The very fact that it had been before the country for eight years and as yet had not come before the people in a commercial sense, was evidence that there was a weakness somewhere. In its use for domestic purposes, as the plan seemed to be to manufacture it on the premises, when one considered the risks and dangers attending thereto, it was doubtful if the people would take over kindly to it. Mr. Black replied to the various objections, and assured the convention that it would only be a short time now before this gas would be before the people, when practical demonstration of what it would accomplish would be the best answer to those who had raised the various objections.

Second Day.

At 10 a. m., Thursday, 18th, the convention resumed business, with the president, Mr. A. B. Smith, in the chair.

On resolution the invitation of Mr. Ross McKenzie, of the Niagara Falls Park & River Electric Railway, which road was placed at the disposal of the association should they visit the Falls, was accepted, and Niagara Falls will be the place of the next meeting of the convention, the date to be fixed by the executive.

Almost the entire time of the forenoon was taken up with the reading of a paper on meters by Mr. James Milne, superintendent of the Toronto Incandescent Light Company. The paper was one of considerable length, and was illustrated with views thrown on a canvas, which added much to its interest. Mr. Milne treated quite fully the history of various known meters, but favored specially the Edison chemical meter. The action of the inspection department of the Government in condemning the Edison meter was severely criticised. Mr. O. Higman, of the Inland Revenue Department, Ottawa, the officer in charge of electric light inspection, was, as a member of the association, present, and replied at some length to the criticisms of Mr. Milne and others. While Mr. Milne and the other electric light representatives felt that there was cause for complaint in the way in which the inspection act was operated, after Mr. Higman's address it was recognized that the Government were ready to do what was in their power to bring about a satisfactory condition of affairs, and the outcome of the discussion was the appointment of a special committee, consisting of Messrs. J. J. Wright, P. G. Gossler, A. A. Dion,

James Milne and E. C. Breithaupt, to consider the provisions of the Government Inspection Act and confer with the Department of Inland Revenue, touching the matter of meters and such other subjects as may rise out of the consideration thereof.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES.

The election of officers and committees, which was one of the first items of business on the convention resuming work after lunch, resulted as follows: President, Mr. John Yule, Guelph; first vice-president, Mr. L. B. McFarlane, Montreal; second vice-president, Mr. Carl Breithaupt, Berlin; secretary-treasurer, Mr. C. H. Mortimer (re-elected). Executive Committee: Messrs. J. J. Wright, Toronto; A. M. Wickens, Toronto; K. J. Dunstan, Toronto; J. A. Kammerer, Toronto; George Black, Hamilton; Ross McKenzie, Niagara Falls; A. B. Smith, Toronto; John Carroll, Montreal; Charles Hunt, London, and F. C. Armstrong, Toronto.

Committee on Legislation: J. J. Wright, K. J. Dunstan, C. B. Powell, L. B. McFarlane and F. H. Badger.

Committee on Statistics: Messrs. Carl Breithaupt, John Yule and O. Higman.

A paper on electric railways was then read by Mr. F. C. Armstrong, of Toronto.

At 5 o'clock the members of the association, accompanied by several ladies, left by the steamer *Greyhound* for Lorne Park, one of the popular Summer resorts, about 10 miles from Toronto, where the annual banquet was held and a very enjoyable evening spent. The party returned to the city about 11 p.m.

Third Day.

The meeting on Friday was called together at 10 a.m. by past-President Mr. A. B. Smith, and having been formally opened, the programme consisted of the reading of the remaining papers of the convention. First of these was a paper on "Some Central Station Economies," by Mr. P. G. Gossler, of Montreal. This is a subject that has a wide interest to electricians in Canada, and was highly praised by the members. The author was commended for the very full and complete manner in which he had dealt with the question.

The paper by Mr. George White-Fraser, of Toronto, on "Power Transmission by Polyphase E. M. Fs." produced considerable discussion. Mr. A. A. Dion, of Ottawa, expressed the views of the convention, when he said that the paper was specially to be commended for the clearness with which the phenomena had been explained by Mr. White-Fraser, whilst his plea for good engineering was one that ought to carry weight with every electrician. The time had come when in the installation of large or small plants the experience and training of a competent engineer should be called into requisition.

The closing paper of the convention, on "Operating Engines Without a Natural Supply of Condensing Water," by Mr. E. J. Phillips, of Toronto, was read by Mr. A. M. Wickens, it not being possible for the author to be present. Owing to the nearness of the hour of closing the convention the paper was not discussed at any great length, but it was suggested because of the importance of the subject that Mr. Phillips be requested to amplify the paper for another convention, to be read at a time when the subject could be entered into with greater fullness.

At 1 p. m., after the usual vote of thanks to various officers, the press, and others, had been passed, the sixth annual convention of the Canadian Electrical Association was brought to a close.

Convention Notes.

A feature of the meeting on the first day was a public illustrated lecture in the Board of Trade Rotunda, at 8 p. m., by Mr. James Milne, entitled, "Radiant Matter," showing Prof. Crookes' experiments and also demonstrations of Röntgen rays. Interesting shadowgraphs were exhibited. The lecture brought together a large audience of ladies and gentlemen, by whom it was thoroughly appreciated, and Mr. Milne won the thanks of the convention for the addition of this special feature to its programme.

After the adjournment of the convention on Friday a number of the members availed themselves of the invitation of Mr. J. J. Wright, of the Toronto Electrical Light Company, for a sail around the lake in his steam launch.

Mr. A. M. Wickens, in the course of a discussion on the closing day of the convention, expressed the view that the papers this year were more than usually of a high order, but he felt that the convention did not fully meet the needs of the smaller men engaged in the electrical business. It had been remarked to him by a visitor from Great Britain, that every hamlet in Canada seemed to be lighted with electricity. There were certainly a large number of station men at small points whose interest it would be well for the association to study in the future. This feature of the electrical business was growing.

While the near approach of the elections had caused a number to remain away from the convention, yet the opinion was given out that the attendance was the best of any convention in the history of the association, evidencing the general interest taken in its affairs.

During the sail on Wednesday evening to Lorne Park, Mr. A. B. Smith, the retiring president, was presented with a cane, as an expression of goodwill of his fellow members, and no vote of thanks on the closing day was more heartily endorsed than that to Mr. Smith for his services as presiding officer during the year, and for the very active interest he had for a number of years taken in the affairs of the association.

ACETYLENE GAS.

The first paper presented was on "Acetylene Gas," by Mr. Geo. Black.

The author, after first reviewing the characteristic properties of calcium carbide and the results of tests hitherto published, stated that the incandescent light has held first place for interior illumination on account of its steadiness, purity, coolness and not withdrawing oxygen from the air nor adding noxious elements to it. Acetylene will divide this field with the incandescent bulb; it is a pure, white, steady light, of low heating power, withdraws very little oxygen from the air and does not add impurities to any great extent. Its flame has a temperature of 900 to 1000 degrees C., while ordinary gas has 1400 degrees C., but as only one-tenth to one-fifteenth of the quantity is used for equal light, its heating effect is slightly in excess of the incandescent bulb.

Taking the theoretical E. H. P. necessary to produce one ton of carbide as 3000-hp hours, and using the same for a supply of electric light by incandescent 4-watt lamps, we have the following: $3000 \times 746 = 2{,}238{,}000$ watts $\div 64$ gives 34,970 16-cp lamps for one hour, or 1453 burning 24 hours continuously.

The same power equals one ton carbide, which, burned in ⅓ foot burners, gives 31,500 16⅔-cp lights, or 1313 burning 24 hours. This gives a margin apparently in favor of electric lighting, but you cannot use all your electric lights at the source of cheapest production, nor run a continuous even load for 24 hours, but have in addition to sustain losses in distribution more than proportional to the distance conveyed; also lamp renewals. With the carbide it is different; it can be made at the place of cheapest production on a constant load night and day, and a small sum transports the carbide to any place desired, where it can be used to its full power without loss. Figure out the problem of transmitting electric current for use 10 to 100 miles from source of production and transporting carbide by freight the same distance, and the comparison will be largely in favor of carbide. Hence, for use in close proximity to the power-house on a steady, even load day and night, the cost will be about the same if power costs the same, but as that is not practicable in electric lighting, the margin is in favor of carbide, but not to such an extent as to seriously hurt the electric companies employing the best apparatus under the most improved conditions, as may be found in large cities; but it is possible in small towns where the best and most economical conditions cannot be obtained and a thorough manager secured, well up in the scientific as well as the practical conditions, electric lighting may suffer.

The ease of distributing acetylene is remarkable. Owing to its high illuminating power, very small main pipes may be used, and as frost does not affect it the pipes need only be laid below the surface, so that little or no expense need be incurred in piping a town. If the cost of mains equal cost of poles and wires the central station or gas house only requires a small tank for a generator and a gasometer of suitable size, as compared with engines, boilers and dynamos running when only one light is required.

We may then conclude that in the race for supremacy closer economy will be practiced, better service given, the public will be benefited, all will let their light shine to the best of their ability, and the one best deserving of patronage will survive.

POWER TRANSMISSION BY POLYPHASE E. M. F.

Mr. Geo. White-Fraser in a paper on power transmission by polyphase E. M. Fs., first touched upon the possibilities for developing power which exist in Canada, and then discussed the fundamental relations existing in polyphase current circuits, giving a description of the various forms of winding and the quantities of copper required in

each system. He concluded by saying that electricity is not the object, but the means; the object being to make money by the sale of power. The engineering must be decided by the commercial value of this power. Assume a water-power 10 miles distant from a manufacturing town, the energy of which is to be electrically transmitted. What loss is to be allowed in the line? Can we afford to lose a good deal in these lines, transformers, etc., and so reduce the size of our conductors and consequently our construction expense? or would it be better to keep the loss as low as possible, and save the power for sale? Engineering says you can make your loss as little or as great as you please, but commercial considerations say if power is more valuable than money it will pay to save all the power possible for sale, even at the expense of heavy conductors. If there be a large demand for power at a high figure, and the source of power is limited, it is best to waste as little as possible; if the supply be very large and the demand small, it may, on the contrary, be best to waste much in the lines, in order to reduce the copper cost. Here again commercial considerations are paramount, for it is obvious that if much power is to be lost in the line the generators and water-wheels must be sufficiently large to furnish this waste power, and therefore cost more money, and a balance must be struck. Once a decision has been arrived at as to the loss allowable, then engineering considerations must settle as to whether it shall be mostly ohmic or mostly inductive, and here comes in the question of frequency. The efficiency of machinery is not sufficiently considered, and yet has a most appreciable influence on operating costs. The conditions under which motors operate are generally such that, although they may be called upon for a comparatively large output now and then, their average load, the work they are required to do most of the time is greatly less than the maximum. Consequently it would appear that their efficiency at such average load is of more importance than their maximum load efficiency. If, therefore, the supply is limited and the demand great, the half load efficiency of the entire plant assumes great importance.

Every case of transmission should be considered on its merits, and the results worked out independently. A little more or less loss does not mean simply a little less or more copper; it means less or more power to sell—larger or smaller generating plant; it means less or more profit. In every enterprise there is a certain combination of machinery, lines, etc., that will secure the maximum of efficiency with the minimum of expense, and this will not be attained by either regarding it from the purely commercial standard of getting the cheapest, or from the purely engineering standard of putting in the scientifically best, but can only be attained by combining the two, and by clearly recognizing the fact that solid commercial principles enter into engineering as much as into pure business.

SOME CENTRAL STATION ECONOMIES.

Mr. R. G. Gossler, in a paper on "Some Central Station Economies," pointed out the necessity of having reliable records, setting forth the details of the operation. These are of special value in cases of reconstruction. The paper is based upon the reconstruction of a particular plant. In connection with a pole catalogue, giving the number and location of each pole, circuit maps were arranged, which consisted of diagrams for each circuit, showing the streets upon which the circuit ran, and the size and length of each section of wire or wires.

At the same time these records were being made out, transformer charts were prepared, which consisted of maps for different sections of the city covered by the different circuits. On these maps each transformer was located by a small square stamped on the map, and within this square was written the name of the customer being served from this transformer, the number of lamps installed, the revenue per year, the revenue per lamp per year, the estimated number of hours burned per lamp per day, and the probable number of lamps burning at any one time. There is also indicated on these charts the size and length of secondary wires from the transformer to the customer's cut-out. All this information was found necessary for the proper "bunching" of customers on the transformers and for the loading of the transformer.

Wherever possible, secondary systems were established, to which several transformers were connected in parallel, in which case the size of the secondary mains between the transformers was such that the drop in these mains was small compared to the drop in the transformers themselves; in this way the transformers were made to share, more or less, the load equally between them. When a secondary system of distribution was not economical, single transformers were located. In determining whether a customer was to be included in a bunch of customers, all of whom were to be fed from one transformer, or whether it was more economical to place a separate transformer, it was necessary to make an approximate estimate of the cost of locating the transformer for each case. When the interest on the cost of placing a separate transformer plus the cost of maintenance of the transformer was more than the interest on the cost of connecting a customer to a transformer feeding other customers, the connection in question was made to the transformer feeding the "bunch."

The author stated that a guaranteed transformer leakage should be obtained from the manufacturers; substitute these guaranteed leakages for the different sizes of transformers in a table and a comparative statement of the annual cost of different makes of transformers can readily be made from which the most economical type for the local conditions can be determined.

In connection with the above transformer construction, regulation and efficiency should be considered.

There is but one course to follow if the station be loaded with unnecessary transformer leakage, and that is to replace, at the earliest possible moment, the old transformers by new transformers, using secondary systems where economical, and by this replacement cut down operating expenses and increase the station capacity.

Lamps with long life are found to be inefficient; very efficient lamps are usually short lived. There is a point between these extremes which makes a lamp suitable for electric lighting station use. Using an efficient lamp increases the earning capacity of a plant and permits of using higher candle-power lamps with a proportionally less increase in cost. An increase in candle-power either by high candle-power incandescent lamps of high efficiency or small incandescent arc lamps, seems to be the best way to meet competition from gas, either with the ordinary or the "Auer" burner.

It has been advocated by some, to meet this demand for more light, to running the lamps at a voltage above that for which they are rated, thereby running the lamps at a high efficiency.

Conditions.—To determine what lamp is best suited for any electric lighting station, it is necessary to know the cost of producing current per lamp-hour, and having established this for any special make of lamp, the following formula will permit of a comparison of different makes of lamps and the determination of the best lamp for the conditions under which they are to run. In considering the cost of production per lamp-hour in connection with the lamp question, the cost of service may be divided into three parts:

A. That portion of the service per lamp-hour that is practically not affected by the average efficiency and life of the lamps and such portions of the maintenance, operating and general expenses, as is practically not increased by increasing the current consumption per lamp-hour.

B. The cost per lamp-hour, coal, water, interest and depreciation on the lines, dynamos, engines, etc., and such part of the expense of the service as increases proportionately to the amount of current served per lamp-hour and as the maximum station output.

C. The cost of the lamp per lamp-hour, and the expenses per lamp-hour for replacing exhausted lamps. This is equal to the cost of one lamp, plus the cost of exchanging one exhausted lamp, divided by the average life of the lamp.

Under the first division (*A*) should be included the cost of fuses, meters, transformers erected, and secondary connections, line construction, maintenance, etc., and such proportion of the operating and general expenses as is not increased by increasing the current consumption per lamp-hour.

Under (*B*) should be included that portion of the cost of service per lamp-hour exclusive of lamp renewals, that increases proportionately to the current consumed per lamp-hour.

These divisions of cost should be so made that the sum of *A*, *B* and *C* will represent the total cost of service per lamp-hour, the values of *A*, *B* and *C* representing the above divisions of cost having once been established for a lamp of any given efficiency and average life for any particular lighting station the cost of service per lamp hour for this same station with any other lamp which has a current consumption different from the current consumption of the first lamp, and having an average life of "*Y*" hours, would be $A + XB + C =$ the cost of service per lamp-hour, "*X*" representing the proportion between the current consumption of the lamps being compared, and "*C*" being the cost of one of the new lamps, plus the cost of replacing one exhausted lamp, divided by "*Y*," the average hours of life of the new lamp.

This formula applies for comparing the cost of producing light with lamps having different costs, efficiency and average lamp-life, when they are to be burned in the same plant and under the same conditions of average lamp-hours burned per lamp installed, and the same maximum number of lamps burning for a given number of lamps wired. Value (B) in this formula includes the coal consumption and the materials, which practically vary proportionately to the watt-hours output required for providing the light. It also includes the interest and depreciation on the plant, which must be enlarged when the lamps consume large amounts of current, because the generating and supplying capacity of the plant must be proportionate to the maximum output called for by the lamps. In many plants the interest and depreciation account will form quite a considerable portion of the factor B, and as a large value to the factor B makes a showing against the high consumption of current per candle-power-hour very bad, it would appear that any lamps installed that did not burn at the time of maximum current output from the station could be economically used of a poorer efficiency with longer life than lamps which do burn at time of maximum output, because any additional demand for current on a plant that is not a call for current at the time of maximum output, does not require an increase of plant capacity. In estimating the best efficiency per candle-power-hour, or per lamp-hour, for these lamps that do not burn at the time of maximum output, the cost of interest and depreciation entering into the factor B in the formula (in fact all the costs that increase proportionately as the size of the plant required to serve the lights wired) should be excluded from the factor B. The result is that lamps that do not burn at the time of maximum output can be economically used of considerably lower efficiency than lamps that do burn at that time.

Experimental Tests on the Influence of the Shape of the Applied Potential Difference Wave on the Iron Losses of Transformers.—III.

BY STANLEY BEETON, C. PERCY TAYLOR AND JAMES MARK BARR.

(*Continued from page 746.*)

Again, for the correction of the hysteresis loss we need only consider laws which hold so long as the wave form is constant. Under these circumstances the area of the P. D. wave varies directly as the R. M. S. value. Now the area gives us at once the maximum in action, and the corrected hysteresis loss is then got by a further reference to Fig. 9. The values thus obtained are given in column 4 of Table II. The corrected total loss is now determined by the addition of the eddy-current and hysteresis losses, from which we obtain the curve given in Fig. 10.

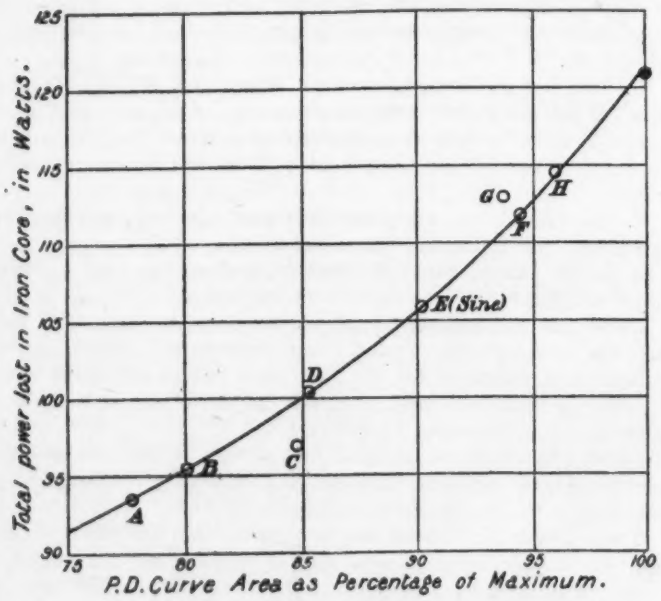
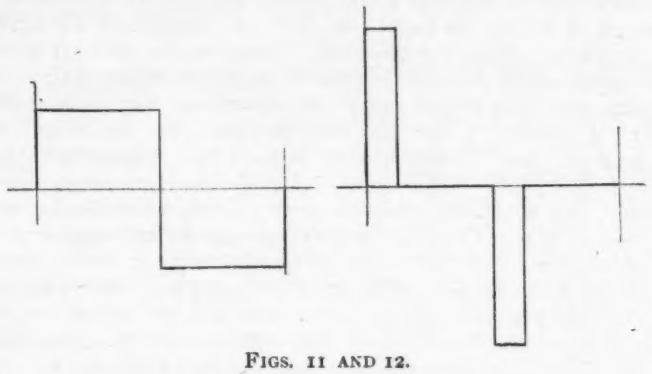


Fig. 10.

The Relation of the Iron Losses to the Area of the P. D. Wave.—In Fig. 10 we have shown the relation between the total power lost in the transformer and the area of the P. D. wave expressed as a percentage of the maximum area possible with the given R. M. S. value of 50 volts.[12]

This maximum area occurs with the rectangular shape shown in Fig. 11.

Such a rectangular wave would give the greatest possible value of maximum induction—in this case 3020 lines per square centimetre. On reference to Fig. 9, it will be found that the loss due to hysteresis corresponding to this value of maximum induction would be 88 watts; adding to this the constant loss due to eddy-currents—namely, 33 watts—the total power wasted in the iron comes out at 121 watts. This value must, of course, constitute the top limit of the curve shown in Fig. 10, since this wave-shape has the largest area possible with the given effective value.



Figs. 11 and 12.

It will be noticed that we have gone fairly close to the limit in this direction in our experiments.

The process of fixing the limit in the other direction consists of finding the shape of P. D. wave which will have the *smallest* area for the given effective value.

Now it will be obvious that before the area of a wave of constant R. M. S. value can be very much diminished *the maximum ordinate must of necessity be increased.* We cannot, therefore, diminish to any great extent the hysteresis loss without necessitating higher insulation.

If, on account of this difficulty, the maximum ordinate of the P. D. wave must have a definite limit (*e.g.*, maximum value not to exceed twice the effective value), the shape giving the least iron loss will be that shown in Fig. 12.

This is again rectangular, which may seem curious, but the essential point is to get as wide a peak as possible, and thus, as it were, confine the wave to one part of the period. This wave has been drawn to the same scale as the one given in Fig. 11. The area of the curve shown in Fig. 12 will be found to be exactly 50 per cent. of the possible maximum (Fig. 11); in fact, with waves of this type having a constant R. M. S. value, the area (and, therefore, the maximum induction) is inversely proportional to the maximum ordinate.

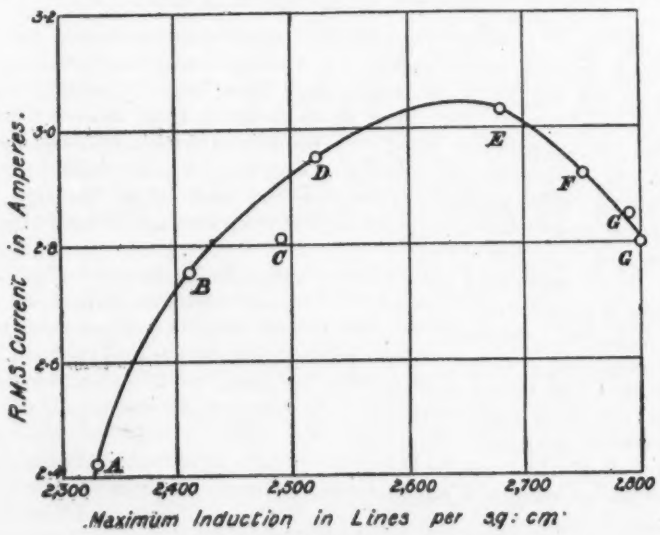


Fig. 13.

[12] It may be of interest to point out here that the ratio of the area of the P. D. wave to its maximum possible value is the reciprocal of the ratio more recently called by Dr. Fleming the "form-factor."

This gives us a measure of the minimum possible hysteresis loss with different allowable P. D. maxima.

It is evident that, *unless* the maximum ordinate of the wave is limited, its area can be infinitely reduced while its R. M. S. value remains constant.

Advantages of Peaked Waves of P. D.—Our lowest iron loss is

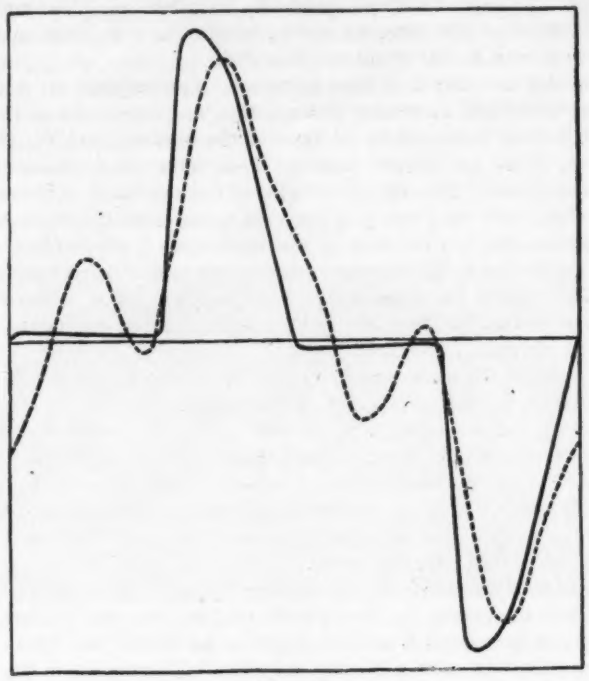


FIG. 14.

that given by the P. D. curve in Fig. 3 *A*. This is due to the fact that it approaches most closely to the form shown in Fig. 12, thus giving the least area, and, consequently, the smallest hysteresis loss.

It will be observed from Table 2 that there is a total variation of 22½ per cent. in the total iron losses. The consequent economy of using peaked waves of P. D., of course, becomes especially noticeable at low loads, but even at *full* load the saving thus effected is by no means insignificant. For let us assume that the efficiency of a transformer worked off the P. D. wave shown in Fig. 4 *H*, is 95 per cent. at full load, then, if the iron loss is, say, 2½ per cent. of the maximum output, we would increase the efficiency of the transformer to over 95¼ per cent. by using the P. D. wave shown in Fig. 3 *A*.

Under circumstances of cheap power production this saving may not be of extreme importance, but in systems of distribution or transmission of power where large transformers are used, the efficiency of

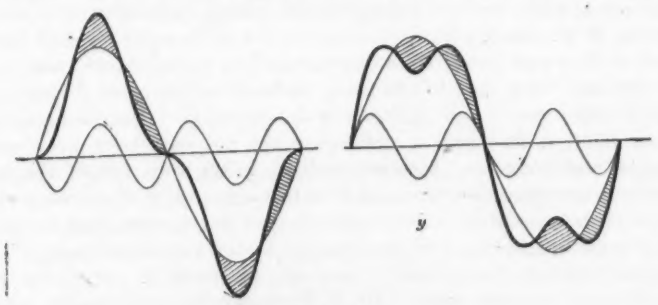


FIG. 15.

transformation is not the only question to be considered. One of the chief difficulties in designing large transformers is the providing of adequate means for keeping them cool, and any means by which the necessity for special cooling arrangements can be materially reduced will be sure to commend itself to those who have to deal with large transformers.

NO-LOAD CURRENT.

We have not been able to arrive at any satisfactory explanation of the variation of the no-load current with the shape of the applied P. D. wave. The curve given in Fig. 13, however, is interesting as showing that the maximum current occurs with the sine wave of P. D. The power-factor for this wave (Fig. 4 E,) is also the smallest (Table 1).

This is a distinct point against the use of sine waves of P. D. with transformers, especially in cases where many transformers have to be kept magnetized on light secondary load at the end of long mains; in cases such as these the main's losses—which vary as the square of the current—form a very appreciable item of the whole loss. The difference between the R. M. S. currents in cases *A* and *E*, for instance, is 25 per cent., so that the main losses in case *E* would be more than 50 per cent. greater than in *A*.

In order to arrive at a satisfactory explanation of the shapes of the current-waves, they must be considered as built up of two components—a hysteresis component and an eddy-current component.

We have split them up in this way in Fig. 3 and Fig. 4,; the hysteresis component was obtained from the induction curve by means of the B. H. curves in Fig. 8, and the eddycurrent by taking the difference between this and the total current curve.

It will be at once apparent that the peculiarities of the current-curves are due almost entirely to the eddy-current component; the hysteresis parts are all very similar in shape.

The roundness of the curves, especially noticeable in curves *B*, *C*, and *D*, is entirely due to the eddy-currents; the hysteresis component being in all cases comparatively flat on both sides.

The eddy-current components have been obtained by a somewhat complex method, and a discussion on the details of each one is therefore hardly justifiable; but as a class they exhibit some very interesting features, the most notable of which is that the curves are very nearly in phase with the P. D. waves.

Speaking generally, the curves also have shapes similar to the P. D. waves. This is a clear indication of the fact that the eddy-currents may be considered as equivalent to one current flowing in a supposed secondary circuit.

It follows from this that the eddy-currents have the effect of bringing the total primary current curve more nearly into phase with the P. D. wave, and thus tend to increase the power-factor.

It will be noticed that in all the curves, with the exception of Fig. 4 *E*, the eddy-current component leads slightly in front of the P. D. wave; it is, however, so slight that it needs some corroboration from other experiments. The only explanation possible seems to be that the plates of the core, being separated by insulating paper, form a condenser, thus causing a small capacity current as well as the ordinary eddy-currents.

NOTES ON INVESTIGATION BY DR. ROESSLER.[13]

The conclusions at which we arrived in August were partly anticipated, we found, by Dr. Roessler in a paper read in Germany in July, 1895, but not published in England until November. Dr. Roessler, however, since he could only experiment with two wave-forms of applied P. D., could not prove by experiments the results which he obtained theoretically.

We gather from an article in *The Electrician* on Jan. 10, 1896, that Dr. Fleming did not at that time consider it *proved* that the hysteresis loss in a transformer depended only on the form-factor of the applied P. D. wave—or on its area, which comes to the same thing.

Dr. Roessler's system of measurement differs very materially from ours. To obtain the power given to the transformer Dr. Roessler employed the usual form of dynamometer-wattmeter, with its necessary corrections, and this gave rise to some rather complex calculations with the different currents.

Dr. Roessler treats the question very largely from a mathematical standpoint, and introduces a correcting factor into his formulas for each typical wave-shape; but he does not appear to have fully appreciated the fact that the whole question of hysteresis loss is wrapt up in the *area of the applied P.D. wave*, independently of the R. M. S. value.

In this paper we have shown that it is the *area* alone which determines the hysteresis loss of a transformer.

Dr. Roessler makes some interesting comments on the equation,

$$E p_1 = J_1 \omega_1 + 0.4\pi \frac{n_1^2}{l} S \frac{dB}{dH} \frac{dJ_1^*}{dt},$$

in which $E p_1$ = primary P. D., J = primary current (both *instantaneous* values), n = primary turns, and l and S are respectively the length and cross-section of the path of the lines in the iron.

The following sentence occurs: "If * * * the alternator gives a very pointed potential curve, and very high maximum value, the

[13] *The Electrician*, November and December, 1895, vol. xxxvi., pp. 124-222.
*Electrician, Nov. 29, 1895, vol. lxxxvi., p. 153.

maximum value of $\frac{dB}{dH}\ \frac{dJ_1}{dt}$ must be very great. *But* $\frac{dB}{dH}$ *is independent of the alternate-current curve*" [the italics are ours], "and only depends on the hysteresis curve; hence the value of $\frac{dJ_1}{dt}$, which is simultaneous with the maximum value of the potential curve, must be greater with pointed curves than with flat."

This is not necessarily so, and the reason is this—that the value of $\frac{dB}{dH}$ *is* dependent on the form of the P. D. curve in so much as it is dependent on the point on the hysteresis cycle at which we are working, and this, again, on the part of the period at which the maximum value of P. D. occurs.

Compare Fig. 3 *A* and 3 *B*.

In *A*, when the P. D. is at its maximum, the induction curve has not crossed the zero line, and we are working at the point marked "*a*," Fig. 8; but when the P. D. is a maximum in *B* we are working at the point "*b*," Fig. 8; the value of $\frac{dB}{dH}$ at *b* is 70 per cent. greater than at *a*, and this is why the current-curve is so steep at the time of maximum P. D. in *A* and comparatively flat in *B*, although the maximum P. D.'s in these two differ by 10 per cent.

The steepness of the curve in *A* is also partly due to the eddy-currents; the reason for this is indicated on *b*.

In conclusion, we wish to thank both Prof. Ayrton and Mr. Mather for their kindness and help throughout these experiments; and we are especially grateful to Prof. Ayrton for the assistance he has rendered us in the preparation of this paper.

APPENDIX.

Before deciding on the method described in this paper for obtaining potential difference waves of any desired shapes, we considered the practicability of using a series of alternators coupled on one shaft. By this means various component harmonics differing in phase amplitude and frequency could be produced and combined to give any desired wave-shape.

This idea of combining harmonics to obtain prescribed results has been known for some time. Lord Kelvin used it in his famous tide-predictor, and it was afterward employed by Profs. Ayrton and Perry in 1877 in their apparatus described in a paper on "The Music of Color and Visible Motion."[13]

Although this method would have been in some ways very convenient, we were obliged to dismiss it as too expensive. It is also difficult to get waves of very great irregularity by this method. Dr. Fleming, in reference to this method,[14] remarked that three such alternators, giving frequencies in the ratio 1, 3, 5, would be sufficient for the majority of curves met with in practice. We were anxious, however, to experiment with waves *not* actually met with in practice, since our aim was not so much to find out which alternator now on the market was the best, but rather to give some information, if possible, which might be a guide in the future design of alternators for use on transformers.

On considering the question more fully, we also find that the first three odd harmonics given by the series of alternators just mentioned would not, in many cases of not very distorted waves, give a close approximation to the true shape; thus, we find that, in order to get a peak in one part of a wave, it is necessary to cause the rest of the period to consist of a series of irregular undulations. We cannot, in fact, by this method alter one part of the wave without getting into difficulties with the rest of it.

This point is brought out very clearly in Fig. 14. Here we show a wave which we have produced by our method of "injection,"[15] and also the wave given by the combination of its first three odd harmonics (dotted curve). It will be noticed that, though this wave approaches the desired shape at the peaked part, it is far from it during the rest of the period. The harmonics for this wave were obtained with one of Coradi's harmonic analyzers, by the courtesy of Prof. Henrici.

It is here that our method has one of its chief advantages. If we want a peak or a depression in one part of our wave, we make it, and leave the rest in peace.

The injector method is also one which may be adopted at very little cost. It may be argued that the condensers are expensive, but they are not *necessary*, as a great variety of waves can be got by injecting resistance, and using more than one pair of brushes (b_1, b_2, Fig. I.), and so getting more than one injection on each half-wave. It should also be remembered that, when using condensers, the greatest effect is got with the least capacity.

The effect of higher harmonics on the area of a P. D. wave (and consequently on the maximum induction) cannot be stated generally. But it may be of interest to indicate the general principles on which it rests. To do this a simple case may be taken as an example. It is only necessary to consider odd harmonics, as even ones make the waves unsymmetrical about the time line.

Consider the case of a third harmonic superimposed on a fundamental sine wave as shown in Fig. 15. The amplitude of the harmonic is here three tenths of that of the fundamental.[16] The two extreme cases are shown, namely, those with the harmonic in co- and anti-phase. The effective value of the resultant is the same in each case (viz., very nearly 4 per cent. greater than that of the fundamental), but in *x* the area of the semi-wave is *diminished* by that of a half-period of the harmonic, and in *z* it is *increased* by the same amount; this is the maximum effect possible, since, whatever the relative phases be, two of the half-periods of the harmonic cancel as regards area.

The area of the wave may therefore be *diminished or increased* by 10 per cent. by the addition of the harmonic.

The area of a sine wave of the same effective value as the resultants will be 4 per cent. greater than that of the original fundamental. Thus, by building up a wave of two harmonics such as here chosen, we may get resultants of constant effective value having areas from 6 per cent. greater to 13.5 per cent. less than that of the sine wave of that effective value.

It will be apparent from this reasoning that the effect of harmonics is entirely dependent on their phase relatively to the fundamental, and that attempts such as were made at the time of the "Sine Wave Controversy" to state generally the effect of harmonics in the P. D. wave on the iron loss of a transformer are quite futile.

DISCUSSION.

In the discussion which followed the reading of the paper, Mr. Fleming said that Dr. Rössler had described several months previously the investigations made with the machines giving E. M. F. curves in different forms. He thought that Dr. Rössler's conclusions covered practically those the authors arrived at. He thought that it had been well understood for a long time that the peaked form of E. M. F. curve gave the least loss or a smaller loss on the transformer than did a curve with a more rounded form. He mentioned two machines on one of the London supply stations, one of which gave 1000 volts more maximum pressure than another working on the same R. M. S. value. He considered that from a practical point of view the question of what form should be given to the E. M. F. curve must be governed not only by the question of the loss of the transformer, but also by the question of the secondary drop and the insulation difficulties that occur. His own feeling was that there was not a great deal which could be done in that direction, because of those two conflicting results arising from altering so much the E. M. F. curve. They could give it a little more peaked form and in that way diminish the hysteresis loss of the transformer, but at the same time they would bring themselves into other difficulties. He thought that it was perfectly well known that the forms which were likely to be useful in practice would not vary over very wide limits, and therefore, there was nothing in the mere fact of the discovery that some very unusual or extravagant form of curve would have certain peculiar difficulties in respect to the core loss, because that must be governed by the number of different conditions. The station engineer must consider not only the form of curve, but the qualities of the alternator. Mr. S. Evershed thought that it would hardly pay to design machines which would give any different wave from those now in common use. He said there were other considertions of far more importance than the actual shape of the wave. Mr. Carter disagreed with Mr. Evershed and considered the wave a very practical question. He wished that the discussion might be shared partly by American and partly by English engineers. Prof. Ayrton thought that the sine wave was neither very good nor very bad.

[13] *Physical Society*, Nov. 23, 1878.

[14] *Electrician*, June, 1895, vol. xxxv., p. 304.

[15] This wave, and the method of obtaining it, was given in *The Electrician*, June, 1895, vol. xxxv., p. 289.

[16] Unless the ratio of the maximum of the fundamental to the maximum of the harmonic is greater than the ratio of their wave-lengths, the curve will dip below the zero line at the ends of the half-period, in cases such as shown in *x*, Fig. 15.

An Experimental Study of Electro-Motive Forces Induced on Breaking a Circuit.*

BY F. J. A. MCKITTRICK.
WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY DR. EDWARD L. NICHOLS.

PRELIMINARY NOTE.

The method described by Mr. McKittrick in the following paper is one that has been developed by successive steps to meet the requirements of the study of fluctuating electric currents. As long ago as 1880 Joubert[1] introduced what has since proven an extremely useful method in the study of alternating currents, namely that of instantaneous contacts. This method was used independently and almost simultaneously by Thomas and Geyer[2] and has since been developed and perfected by Duncan[3], Ryan[4], Bedell[5] and many others. It has remained in use ever since and has been of the highest service. A variety of methods for the recording of current curves, principally by the aid of photography, have been added. The first attempt in this direction was made by Fröhlich[6] in his well-known experiments with a mirror mounted upon the diaphragm of a telephone. The photographic method has been further developed by Blondel[7] and others. In 1892 Moler[8] constructed a galvanometer the needle of which had a period so rapid as to make it possible to follow fluctuations the period of which did not exceed one one-hundredth of a second. In this instrument, as is well known, the record was made by the movement of a pointer over the surface of a smoked cylinder. Since the construction of the Moler curve-writing galvanometer, Hotchkiss[9] has busied himself with the development of an instrument the needle of which has a much higher rate of vibration. By means of this galvanometer, which is described in the succeeding paragraphs of this paper, a great variety of curves have already been obtained, and its application to the problems, studied by Mr. McKittrick, is herewith presented to the Institute in the belief that it will serve to illustrate the usefulness of the method in question.

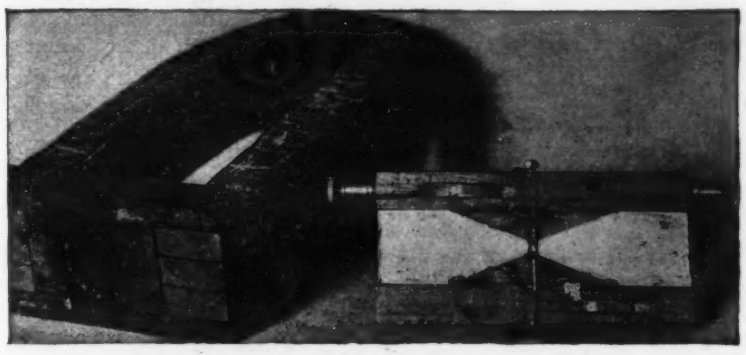


FIG. 1.

The present paper is an attempt to describe the results of an introductory experimental study of the induction phenomena exhibited when the above form of circuit is broken. The results presented must be regarded as chiefly illustrative, but it is hoped that they may be found interesting, perhaps useful, to the Institute, since the fields of all dynamos and motors are enormous electromagnets, and at every change of the current through them, E. M. Fs. are developed, a knowledge of which is essential to the electrical engineer.

In the galvanometer for photographing alternating-current curves which has been brought to such a high state of perfection by Messrs. Hotchkiss and Millis, we have an ideal instrument for studying such rapidly varying currents as accompany a break in a circuit. It was by the aid of such an instrument that the present work was done.

In the article cited above, the construction of this galvanometer is fully described. Since, however, the form used by the writer was modeled after later designs of Mr. Hotchkiss, it may be well to outline briefly the construction of the principal parts.

The apparatus in question is a photographic galvanometer. From a minute mirror attached to an equally minute needle, light from some source is reflected to a narrow slit past which a photographic plate is recording thereon any motion of the needle. In the experiments to be described, the needle used consisted of a minute piece of soft iron 1 65 mm by 1.07 mm and .07 mm thick, to which was attached a mirror .53 mm by .42 mm made from a silvered microscope cover glass. The needle and mirror are mounted on a quartz fibre. Lengthwise of a brass rod .32 cm in diameter is cut a slot .16 cm wide, of equal depth, and about 3 cm long. At the bottom of this slot and about the middle of its length, a hole, the same width as the slot and .7 cm long, is drilled through the remaining portion of the rod. To the shoulders thus formed the quartz fibre is attached, suspending the needle and mirror in the middle of the hole. This brass rod and the needle suspended in it can be seen in Fig. 1.

From the vibrations of a standard tuning fork (768 vibs.) photographed on a plate with those of the needle, the period of the needle is easily found. It is 2656 complete vibrations per second.

The general construction of the galvanometer can be seen from Fig. 1. The permanent horseshoe magnet has a length of 20 cm and a total width of 10.8 cm. A block of wood 10.8 cm by 4.9 cm by 1.6 cm slips over the ends of the magnet as shown, while in a second block 10.8 cm by 4.9 cm by 2 cm is a groove 2.5 cm wide and 1.5 cm deep, carrying the tapering pole-pieces as shown. The two coils of the galvanometer are fixed by paraffin in holes 2.5 cm in diameter and 1.7 cm deep, bored, one in each block, so that one coil is flush with the surface of the first block, and the other with the bottom of the groove in the second. These two blocks are placed face to face and fastened by screws. The brass wire containing the needle is slipped vertically down between the coils and the pole-pieces as shown. Connection between the two coils is made by a spring, the other terminals being connected to binding-posts.

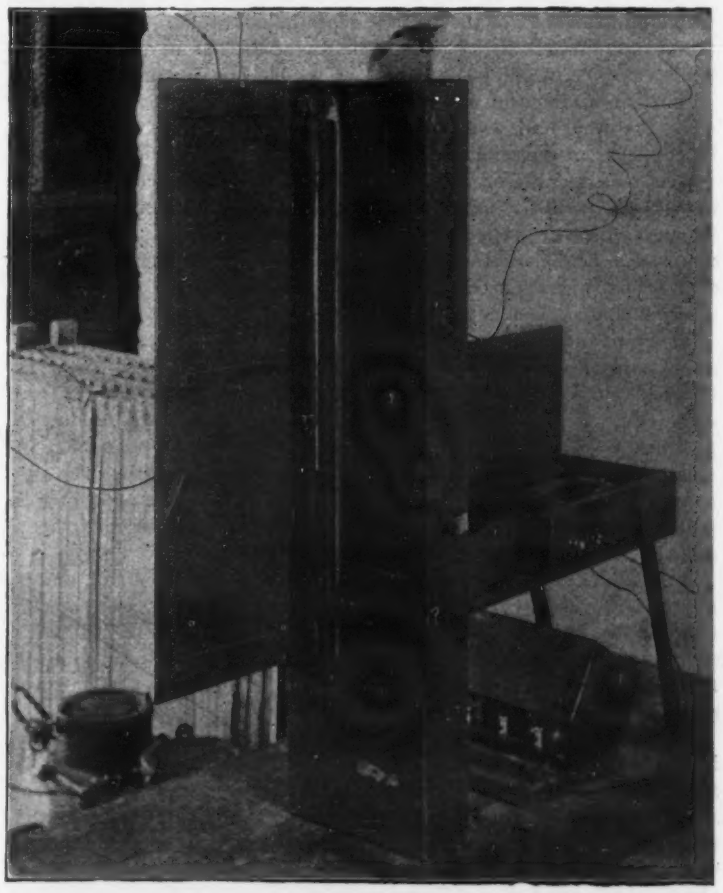


FIG. 2.

The coils of the galvanometer were wound with No. 36 B. & S. copper wire on a standard form used by the mechanician of the Physical Department for the construction of the most sensitive galvanometers. The resistance of the coils in series is 270 ohms at

* Presented at the General Meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, New York, May 20, 1896.

1. Joubert, *Journal de Physique*, 1880.
2. Thomas and Geyer; A. I. E. E., vol. viii, p. 393, vol. ix, p. 263.
3. Duncan, Hutchinson and Wilkes; THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, vol. xi, p. 160.
4. Ryan; A. I. E. E., vol. vii, p. 1.
5. Bedell, Miller and Wagner; A. I. E. E., vol. x, p. 498. (For further references see the last named paper)
6. Fröhlich; *Elektro-technische Zeitschrift*, vol. x, p. 345.
7. Blondel; *La Lumiere Electrique*, vol. xli, p. 401.
8. Moler; A. I. E. E., vol. viii, p. 324.
9. Hotchkiss and Millis; *Physical Review*, vol. iii, p. 49; also F. E. Millis, *Physical Review*, vol. iii, p. 351.

18 degrees C., while the self-induction is so small that attempts at determining it have led to negative results.

The pole-pieces mentioned above and shown clearly in Fig. 1, were made of soft iron 2.5 cm wide and .5 cm thick. Each was 3 cm long and tapered to a tip .5 cm by .2 cm. They fitted tightly into the groove, and were adjusted by microscope to equal distances from the needle.

In order to protect the photographic plate from light, the part of the apparatus shown in Fig. 2 was constructed. The vertical slide, in which the plate drops, is 18 cm by 7.5 cm and 90 cm long. In the

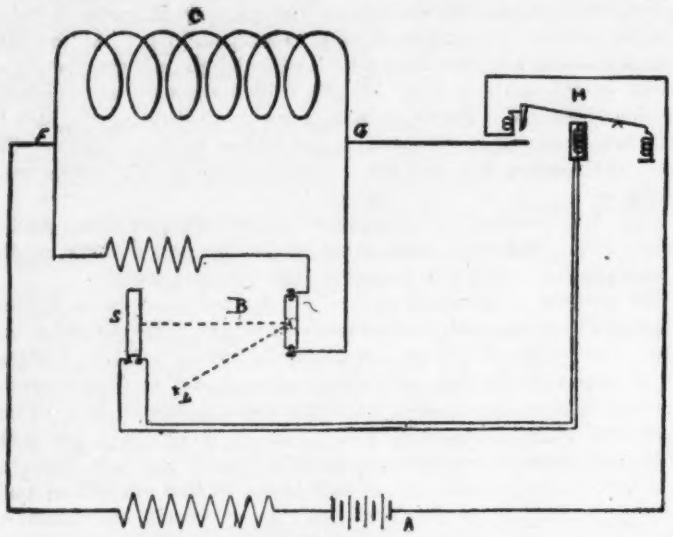


Fig. 3.

inside of the slide, two cleats extend the length of the box between which and the back of the box the plate-holder drops. One cleat extends only to within 23 cm of the top of the box in order that the holder may be placed in position. A second box 48 cm by 18 cm by 10 cm containing the galvanometer is attached by one end to the slide, the other end being supported by legs. Where the boxes are in contact, an opening 1.7 cm by 15 cm is cut through both, and across this opening on the inside of the slide is pasted a piece of cardboard having a narrow horizontal slit 12.7 cm by .05 cm and through which the reflected light from the galvanometer passes to the plate. Light passes to the mirror of the galvanometer through a vertical slit in a shutter-slide shown clearly in Fig. 2. This shutter is adjustable about a vertical axis at the end of a box.

The galvanometer is so supported that it is adjustable by hand about a vertical axis passing through the needle, while a screw at the end allows delicate adjustments to be made about a horizontal axis. Before dropping, a brass catch holds the plate holder in position, from which it can be released at will, while a cushion of waste at the bottom of the slide diminishes the shock of the drop and a small spring catch prevents a rebound. The whole apparatus is painted a dead black, while felt attached to the doors serves to keep out all useless light.

A small mirror which is attached to the galvanometer itself, and is adjustable, was used to trace out a reference line as seen on the curves. By it an exact zero line could be obtained, but only with great care in adjustment. Since in general an absolute zero line is not necessary, this mirror was usually only adjusted to trace an approximate zero line.

The arrangement of apparatus during the investigation is shown in Fig. 3, in which *c* is an electromagnet through which current is flowing from a battery in the branch *a*; *b* represents the galvanometer placed in series with a high resistance in parallel with *c* at the points *f* and *g*; *l* is the arc lamp, and *s* the slide in which the plate drops; *h* is a form of circuit-breaker placed in *a* and controlled by an electromagnet operated by an auxiliary circuit. When a current is flowing in this auxiliary circuit, the terminals in the breaker are held in contact against the force of a spring and the circuit through *c* is complete. The plate holder in dropping operates a trip which breaks this auxiliary circuit, and hence the main circuit, the effects of the break being recorded on the plate.

The circuit-breaker used consisted of a modified form of telegraphic sounder. The framework which usually limits the motion of the armature lever was removed, and the lever itself lengthened. To the end of this lever, at right angles to it, and in a vertical plane, was fastened the metal forming one terminal, to which was attached a wire carrying the current. This wire was so flexible that it did not materially interfere with the motion of the lever. The upper terminal consisted of a strip of metal about .04 cm in thickness, tapering to a width of about .2 cm. The other terminal was a sheet of the same metal about 5 cm square, placed horizontally beneath the upper terminal.

The source of light used was an arc lamp fed by hand, and enclosed in a box, in the front of which a vertical slit .5 mm in width allowed the light to pass to the mirror. The carbons were tilted at an angle of about 30 degrees in order that the brightest light from the crater might be reflected to the plate.

Since the phenomena which we wish to study occurs when the circuit *a* is broken, it is well to examine what happens when a circuit through which a current is flowing is opened, and by what law the current falls to zero.

As we open a metallic switch, for example, an arc is formed through which the current continues to flow until the terminals of the switch become separated so far that the E. M. F. of the circuit is unable to force a current across. The spark then breaks. What actually occurs in the formation and rupture of such an arc is unknown. The nature of the arcs so formed must vary under different conditions of breaking and the law by which the current reaches zero in each case must vary with the arc so formed and its time of duration.

It has been established theoretically and verified experimentally, that, on the removal of the impressed E. M. F. from a circuit, the current reaches zero by a logarithmic curve. That the current curve under the conditions of an ordinary break may differ widely from a logarithmic curve can be easily understood. That such actually is the case can be seen from Figs. 4 and 5, which show the dying away of the current, when a simple circuit is broken. These curves were obtained by connecting the galvanometer just described, in parallel with a non-inductive resistance of 3.385 ohms, placed in series with the coil *c* used during the present investigation, and breaking the current in the manner described above.

In Fig. 4 the three curves represent a "break" under different conditions. The curves are traced from left to right. The three straight lines are the three reference lines, approximately zero lines. Beginning at the left, the straight part of each curve represents the steady deflection of the needle, the distance of this deflection from the zero line being proportional to the strength of the current. The point at which the "break" begins is clearly marked by a slight notch. From that point the curves fall away approaching the reference line slowly at first, abruptly at the end. From the point where the "break" ends, the curves run parallel to the reference line.

Fig. 4 (1) is a "break" in which the terimals of the circuit-breaker are of copper, *e*, the E. M. F. of the circuit is 170 volts, *l*, the self-induction, 0.29 henry *I* and , the current flowing before the "break," 5.2 amperes. The time taken by the spot of light to trace out any part of the curve is found by comparing the curve with the vibrations of a tuning fork of known pitch photographed on a plate dropping at same speed. Since in all cases the plate-holder fell

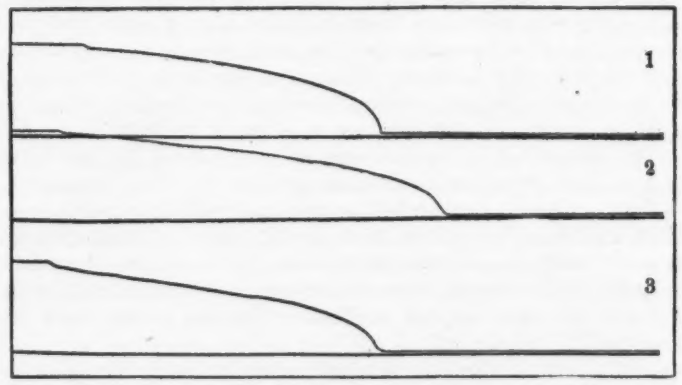


Fig. 4.

quite freely, it can be assumed that the speed of all plates in passing the slit was the same. The duration of the spark in Fig. 4 is in this way found to be .065 second.

Fig. 4, (2) shows a "break" when the breaking terminals were of brass, all other conditions remaining as in (1). The time of duration of the spark is 075 second.

Fig. 4 (3) shows a "break" under the same conditions as (2), except that the spring of the circuit-breaker is strengthened, thus separating the terminals more quickly, and hastening the destruction of the arc. The time of duration of the spark is .068 second.

(To be continued.)

DIGEST OF CURRENT TECHNICAL ELECTRICAL LITERATURE

BY CARL HERING

COMPILED FROM THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN AND AMERICAN JOURNALS

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING.

Alternating Arcs and Wave-Forms. BLONDEL. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5; a brief communication in reply to the one of Steinmetz (see *Digest*, June 13).—He claims that Steinmetz's historical sketch is misleading as he makes no reference to the first and more important works on the subject of alternating-current arc curves; the first indication of a distortion of a sinusoidal into a rectangular wave, was given by Joubert in 1881 and referred to by Hopkinson in his celebrated paper on alternating currents; Steinmetz's paper of 1892 was anticipated by six months by a paper of Blondel; the question of the distortion of waves by the alternating arc, he claims, was fully analyzed for the first time in a paper read at the Chicago Congress (presumably by Blondel); this he claims shows that the conclusions of Steinmetz and Frith are equally incomplete because they have not taken into account the nature of the carbon. With the same alternator, feeding an arc lamp, voltage curves of the most varied character can be produced according to the material of the core, the length of the arc, and the amount of self-induction; it makes little difference whether this self-induction is inside or outside the alternator; with the low voltage carbons usually used in Europe in 90 per cent. of the plants, the arc alters the wave-form very little; to get the flat-top curve, it is necessary to use high-voltage or coreless carbons, and only two lamps in series instead of three, on 110-volt circuits; high-voltage carbons alter the curve by making it flat-topped, even with low self-induction machines, notwithstanding Mr. Steinmetz's opinion to the contrary; the difference obtained by introducing high inductance is to make the ascent of the curve steeper; all alternators may give the same curve with an arc when the lamps are provided with sufficient inductance; highly inductive alternators are not at all adapted for studying the arc, as it is not possible to obtain with them the various forms of waves in the ordinary distribution systems. The whole discussion is briefly reviewed editorially in that journal.

Effect of Wave-Form on the Alternating-Current Arc. FRITH. *Phil. Mag.*, June.—A reprint of the complete Physical Society paper, with the illustrations, which was abstracted in the *Digest*, May 23.

Experiments with the Jandus Arc Lamp. KOERTING and MATHIESEN. *Elek. Zeit.*, June 4.—A description of comparative experiments made with this lamp and with one of the usual type, the results of which do not agree with those in the tests of Houston and Kennelly; the results are unfavorable to the lamp; they measured the intensity of the illumination, as they claim that the intensity of the sources are in general of no great practical interest. In this lamp the light must pass through two globes; if the inner globe was made of clear glass and the outer one of alabaster glass, the results for the same size of globe would have been practically the same, but in this case the inner one is made of alabaster glass, for very good reasons; the light is more diffused than in the usual lamps, but notwithstanding the efficiency of illumination is lower on account of the nature of the long arc; when such a long arc, of 70 to 80 volts, is produced in a small enclosed globe to which little air has access, the ends of the carbons become quite flat, and the area of the upper carbon is so great that the arc cannot cover it, and therefore moves around continuously, the light therefore shifting in various directions, which would be very objectionable were it not for the diffusion; the color of the light is also different from that of the usual arc, as there is much violet light in it, which is useless for illumination. The results of their measurements are given, the Jandus lamp being run with 100 volts, of which about 30 were lost in the resistance; it consumed 5 amperes, or 500 watts; it was compared with a normal lamp of 9.1 amperes, two of which were connected in series across 110 volts; the Jandus lamp was run first with the carbons belonging to it and then with a cored positive carbon; with the latter the flickering was somewhat reduced, but the wandering of the arc remained the same; the measurements of the illumination were made at seven different points on the wall of the room, for each of the two lamps; calling the illumination from the ordinary lamp 100 per cent., that from the Jandus lamp in one case was 63 per cent., in another 56, in another 73, in another 58.5, and in another 46.5; the illumination from the ordinary arc was nearly constant, while from the Jandus lamp it varied; in the latter the illumination diminished with the time, which was due to the gray deposit in the inner globe; for outside illumination the results would be less favorable, as the reflection from the ceiling would be lost. A calculation is made of the economy, showing that for this lamp there would be a saving of about $5.5 for a thousand hours, in the carbons, while the cost of the increased energy would be about $19.3. They therefore conclude that there is little competition between the two; the lamp would take a place between the arc and incandescent lamps, if the wandering of the arc could be prevented, but it is not thought likely that this can be accomplished; with alternating currents, negative results were obtained, as it was not possible to maintain an arc of such length.

Pilsen Arc Lamp. *L'Elec.*, June 6.—A well-illustrated description of this lamp as made in France; the principle is based on the use of cone-shaped movable cores in solenoids, one of which is a series and the other a shunt coil; it is extremely simple, having no gear wheels; it is a differential lamp with a fixed position of the arc.

Sussmann Miners' Lamp. *Eng. & Min. Jour.*, June 13.—This lamp has recently beeen introduced in England and has given very satisfactory results; the novelty consists in the accumulator used; India rubber and powdered pumice stone are incorporated with the active material, this being claimed to make the active material adhere more firmly to the plate, and give it greater porosity; a solid electrolyte of small resistance is used, and is made by adding finely powdered and dried cellulose to sulphuric acid, making a thick paste; the lamp measures 2.75 inches square by 8 inches high and weighs 3.5 pounds; it will store about 7 ampere-hours at 6 volts; the average current during discharge is 0.53 amperes and the variations in volts toward the end is less than 5 per cent.; it will thus give a light for 10 hours.

POWER AND HEAT.

Utilization of Small Water-Powers. STEIGER. Lond. *Elec.* and *Elec. Eng.*, June 5; conclusion of his paper (see *Digest*, last week), including the discussion; it is also being reprinted in the Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 5.—He gives further illustrated descriptions of existing plants. Most of the plants described are for moderately high falls, the information concerning low falls being somewhat scant. The discussion refers almost entirely to the hydraulic engineering features; Mr. Carter thought the figures given for the low falls did not prove that such falls were useful for electrical purposes; Steiger in his reply emphatically contradicted the statement of Carter, that impulse turbines were suitable only for extremely high falls; an impulse turbine was suitable anywhere for a fall of three feet up to any number of thousands of feet, where it was constant and could be regulated according to quantity of water without loss of efficiency; it had been proved in more instances than those which he had given that a water fall varying from one to five or six feet could be used and the power obtained was satisfactory.

Chevres-Geneva Transmission Plant. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 30.—An illustrated description of the alternating-current water-power plant which has just been opened and which is one of the chief attractions at the national exposition in Geneva; owing to the great fluctuations in the water, two turbines are used on the same shaft, one over the other; the dynamos are of the vertical shaft type.

Horse-Power and Floor Space. *Cassier's Mag.*, June.—An editorial note calling attention to the fact that the concentration of power has probably been carried to a greater degree in the Duane Street station of the Edison Illuminating Company, of New York, than in any other; nearly 27,000 horse-power are developed, the floor space being at the rate of less than 2 horse-power per square foot.

Fresno Transmission Plant. LOW. *Jour. of El'ty*, April.—A long, well-illustrated description of this plant which is operated at a higher head of water, nearly 600 pounds, than any other electrical transmission plant in the world.

TRACTION.

Electric Railway System for Berlin. KALLMANN. *Elek. Zeit.*, June 5.—A reprint in full of a long paper recently read before the German Society of Electricians; it is general in character, discussing the advisability of a general municipal plant, which he favors, and comparing the different systems; it is largely of local interest. He seems to favor a combined accumulator and trolley system, in which the accumulators are to be used for portions of the city where overhead wires would not be allowed, while the overhead system is used in the outlying portions, the accumulators being charged while the cars are used on the trolley system; he shows that the weight of accumulators required would be much less than in the usual accumulator system, while other advantages would also be gained; he thinks the difficulties involved in such a composite system can be overcome. He discusses briefly the question of costs of the different systems, which is followed by a discussion of the safety devices and of the return circuit.

Polyphase Mountain Railway up the Gornergrat, at Zermatt. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5.—A note stating that it has been decided to use the polyphase system on this road, similar to the one used at Lugano; the well-known firm of Brown, Boveri & Co. will furnish the whole equipment. (As these are the same parties who constructed the experimental line at Lugano, it may be taken as an indication that the polyphase system is a success on that line.)

Dublin. Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 5.—A long, well-illustrated description of the electric railway of that city, the distinguishing feature of which is that the current is transmitted from the power-house in the form of a three-phase current, to the various points of the line where it is converted into 500-volt continuous currents; the system is in many respects similar to that at Folsom-Sacramento. An illustrated description is also given in the London *Engineering*, June 5.

Development of Electric Traction Apparatus in the United States. Parshall. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5.—A long abstract of a Society of Arts paper read Feb. 18.

Ascending Grades. Foster. *St. Ry. Jour.*, June; a reprint of a paper read before the California Street Railway Association.—He discusses in general the ascending of grades and gives brief descriptions of a number of devices used in the Pacific Coast cities where there are very steep grades. There is a misconception as to the power required by an electric car on a grade, as the speed does not remain the same on the grade as on the level; as the work to be done increases the car speed decreases until the power is within the limits of the motors; diagrams are given showing how the speed decreases up to 14.5 per cent. grades, as also a curve showing what the power would be if the speed remained constant. The motormen are usually instructed to use only the series notch on heavy grades, as it is more economical to run the motors in series than in multiple; this question he discusses and finds that from the standpoint of the repair shop the series combination is the cheaper; from the standpoint of the power-house engineer it is also better, as the plant can handle twice as many cars than if they were run on the multiple notch; from the standpoint of the investor the series notch is also preferable for grades, as the station capacity would have to be doubled; but from the standpoint of the watt per car-mile, or the coal pile, the multiple notch is found to be slightly cheaper; the current will be more when in multiple but the time will be less than in an inverse ratio to the current, or in other words the speed will be more than in a direct ratio to the current; this saving, however, is not worth considering, as it is undoubtedly more than counterbalanced by the disadvantages; theory states that the amount of "power" (he evidently means work or energy as distinguished from power) required to propel a car up a grade is independent of the speed, for, with greater speeds the time during which it is exerted is shorter; but there is a disagreement between theory and facts, owing to the relative car efficiencies at the two notches, it being higher at the multiple notch. It is often asked what the steepest grade is that can be ascended, a question not easily answered; he shows, however, what grades have been climbed, and states that it is not so much a question as to how steep a grade can be climbed, as how steep a one can be safely descended; in San Francisco grades of 14.54 per cent. are operated successfully in both directions, and at Oakland 14.25 per cent.; in Seattle a single truck car climbed a grade of 16.85 per cent., 500 feet long, but the car was not allowed to descend it without an outside check on its speed; if the car is brought practically to a stop at the top of a grade and then let down at six or eight miles an hour, the danger of a runaway or flattened wheels is very slight; some motormen use a method which allows them to descend rapidly with the brakes on, and yet not slide the wheels; this is done by putting the controller on the series notch while the brakes are set; the maximum braking effect is when the pressure is just under the skidding point; but the idea of using power while descending grades is the reverse of what engineers seek to realize; it may be argued that a car can be stopped more quickly by causing sliding wheels to rotate than by letting them slide; in a test it was found that the pull per ton required to tow a car with the brakes set decreases from 42 to 5 pounds as soon as the wheels slipped; it would be much cheaper however to allow the wheels to turn by slacking of the brakes than to do it by using the current. At Mt. Lowe two cars are permanently attached to the opposite ends of a cable that passes around a winding drum at the top of a grade, and the force of the descending car aids the ascending one; on Fillmore Street, in San Francisco, there is practically a double track and the descending car aids the ascending one as at Mt. Lowe, but the difference between the loads is made up by the use of motors; at Seattle there is a single track with a second one below it in a conduit; the descending car pulls up a load of pig iron as a counterbalance below, until it reaches a level track above; the next ascending car pulls the endless cable and thus starts the counterbalance down the grade.

Sectional Contact System. Elec. Ry. Gaz., June 10.—A brief description taken from a patent specifications, of the Johnston-Lundell system. There are a series of contact blocks between the rails, alternately near one rail and the other; the contact is made with them by two bars carried on the bottom of the car and long enough to reach two contacts; the first impulse of the current is taken from a storage battery carried by the car, the current being sufficient to drive the car over crossings, or in the event of a possible failure of the contact; the principal use of the battery is to start the contact switches, and it does this by sending a current through the magnets, of which there is one with each pair of contacts, which operate the necessary switches; the battery becomes charged from the line current while the car is in motion; the car can pass equally well in either direction. A suggestion is added that an insulated return might be used instead of a track return without complicating the contact arrangements; this would interfere with one of the features, but it is thought to be a question whether it would not be outweighed by the advantages of an insulated return. In an alternative form the battery current passes merely through the magnets and not through the motor, and it is intended to use this for heavy railway work.

Car and Line Tests. Pond and Curtiss *Sibley Jour.*, May.—An abstract from a thesis describing the tests on the Buffalo & Niagara Falls railway. They were divided into four parts, the cars being tested for friction, traction, acceleration and a general electrical test determining the requirements of the car and individual motors; the cars without a load weighed 22,000 pounds; the friction was determined by starting the car and then allowing it to run until it came to rest under the force of the friction, and from the data obtained the friction was calculated; the results obtained agreed very closely with the traction tests made in the usual manner. The results refer to a car without a load, and are as follows: Friction of car on a straight level, 208.5 pounds; traction coefficient on a straight level, 6.86 pounds per 1000; acceleration from zero to full speed, 16.03 horse-power; average current over entire line, 63.4 amperes; average electrical horse-power of car over entire line, 40.44; average speed, 23 miles per hour; maximum on regular run, 36; maximum attained, 42; maximum current taken by car, 188 amperes; maximum electric horse-power of car during test, 143.

Test of Power Plant at North Tonawanda. Hasbrouck, Benton, Smith and Austin. *Sibley Jour.*, May.—Results of tests of boilers and engines of the plant of the Buffalo & Niagara Falls Railway.

Trolley Line Without Poles. Sc. Amer., June 20.—In the city of Chemnitz, Saxony, no trolley poles are used, but the span wires are held to hooks which are firmly fastened on to the walls of houses and are tested with seven times the weight they will be called upon to bear; owners of houses without exception preferred to allow the use of their houses free rather than have the poles on the sidewalks; the hooks are made in the form of ornamental rosettes. The increase in traffic since the introduction of electricity has been 60 per cent.; there is no conductor, as it was calculated that 450,000 evasions in the fare would be required to offset the saving in dispensing with the conductor's salaries.

Stringing Trolley Wire. Elec. Ry. Gaz., June 10.—A simple and rapid system, devised by Walker, and used on the Sioux City line; the reel containing the wire is placed on the front platform so that it may revolve and put a tension on the wire; from here the wire passes over a wheel on the roof, where the men standing on the platform can readily attach it to the supports; the wire is live and the current for propelling the car passes through it; by this means it is possible to string the wire at the rate of about a mile a day, which is much more rapid than by the other systems; it is expected to use this system on all the lines hereafter.

Locomotive for the Elevated Railways of New York. Eng. News, June 18.—The Westinghouse electric locomotive is to be examined by the officers of the New York elevated railways with a view to having trials made; the engine resembles a street car mounted on four-wheel trucks, each truck having two Tesla polyphase motors.

Conduit Railway. Eng. News, June 1.—The General Electric Company proposes constructing a conduit road on Wentworth Avenue, Chicago, on the basis of a somewhat liberal proposition, which was made in opposition to a proposed trolley line.

Dublin-Dalkey. Elec. Ry. Gaz., June 10.—The first part of a well-illustrated description of this railway, in which polyphase currents are used to transmit the power which is locally transformed into a direct railway current.

INSTALLATIONS, SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES.

Revenue Accounts of Central Stations. Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 5.—Abstracts of the accounts and balance sheets of the Stafford, the Tunbridge Wells and the Nelson Corporations.

Economical Generation of Power in Central Stations. Field. *Sibley Jour.*, May; an abstract of a recent lecture delivered at Sibley College.—It is only recently that good engineering work has been done in the design and construction of central stations; he shows how the conditions have gradually changed, and that the design of a station is largely a matter of mechanical engineering, only a small part being electrical; dynamos are built up to 1200 kilowatts for direct-current incandescent and power work, also for 150 arc lights; compound and triple-expansion engines are now used almost entirely, either condensing or non-condensing, the compound having proved itself the best for railway work; for large work some form of water-tube boiler is generally used; for direct-current railway work the limit of economical distribution is seven to eight miles, or more usually five to six miles, the trolley wire being connected to feeders in half-mile sections; storage batteries can now be had which are guaranteed to give good service, and there is a large field for

them; generators are generally direct-connected, and the units are all made of the same size, except when they are very large, when a small one is added to the plant; they should never be run at less than 40 per cent of their normal load. He gives the costs in detail of a railway power plant of 1350 horse-power; also the detailed record of the average monthly expenses for such a road, showing a total cost per car mile of 1.1 cents; another station showed a record of 500 to 650 watt-hours per engine horse-power and a coal consumption of 0.365 pound per kilowatt-hour; he gives a table comparing the operating expenses of a lighting and a railway station, showing the relative costs of running the two plants; in the former the total cost of generating power was 1.342 cents per kilowatt-hour, while for the railway plant it was 0.9 cent.

Current Supply from Central Stations. LIEB. *Cassier's Mag.*, June; a brief summary of a recent paper.—He divides the subject into the generation and the distribution, showing that it is largely a question of mechanical rather than electrical engineering; he points out the loss due to the inefficiency of the apparatus for converting the heat energy into dynamic energy as compared with that in the electrical apparatus; he thinks that as the size of stations increases the ratio of the maximum load to the total will continue to fall; although motor service is advantageous it is by no means ideal as the loads overlap; the ideal service for leveling the load curve should cease at the time of maximum lighting, and he hopes that some application may appear in the many uses for electric current which would meet this ideal.

Charging for Electric Current. LEWIS. *Elec. Eng.*, June 17; an article replying to one of Farnsworth abstracted in the *Digest*, June 13.—He differs with that writer in that this system would be an improvement over the kilowatt-hour charge, taking general business principles into consideration; he argues that the fixed charges are no more entitled to be guaranteed by the customers than those of a dry goods house; the idea would be a good one if the company was a mutual co-operative one, in which each user becomes an interested stockholder; that the consumer should guarantee the fixed charges, pay for the commodity and see the promoter pocket the profits, is much like "heads I win, tails you lose"; the basis of charging for any article of commerce is a certain price per unit and the electrical current does not differ in its distribution from anything else; until the electric current is sold on the co-operative plan the investigator must trust to careful management to find profit in the business, taking equal chances with other investors; to make Farnsworth's plan equitable and fair to the customers, frequent statements showing the proportions of fixed charges would have to be made.

Norwich. Elec. Eng., June 17.—An abstract, with some of the illustrations, of the descriptive article noticed in the *Digest*, June 20.

ELECTRO-PHYSICS AND MAGNETISM.

Röntgen-Ray Experiments. LODGE. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5.—A short article giving the results of some experiments made with a tube having three terminals, two of which are aluminum cups facing each other, and the other a platinum disc half way between them, inclined at an angle of 45 degrees, its terminal coming out at right angles to the other two; the results are as follows: When the cups were anode and cathode respectively, the platinum disc acted as a moderately weak source, chiefly on the side facing the cathode; when the platinum is connected to the cathode its emitting power ceases; when connected to the anode it becomes a much more powerful source; connecting it to the anode through a Wimshurst machine, which charges it positively, it acted as a strong source, but when the machine was reversed it was a very feeble source; short-circuiting the Wimshurst machine, thus making the disc the anode, sometimes improves and sometimes enfeebles the action; with a low vacuum the action is best without the machine, but with a high vacuum the machine greatly improves matters; the continuous discharge may be said to maintain a supply of dissociated atoms able to convey the current, thus dispensing with the heating otherwise frequently necessary; if the machine is interposed between the disc and cathode it does good only when it maintains a positive charge on the platinum; without the machine the action is best when one cup is the cathode and the platinum disc the only anode, so that the charge is concentrated on it; the addition of the machine between the disc and the other cup strengthens the action still further; it is desirable to maintain a positive potential of the disc in every way; the usual hasty hook mode of connection for low-vacuum tubes is unsuitable for those of high vacuum; when the coil is connected to the two cups the disc becomes charged so as to emit sparks to a wire connected to it, this charge being always positive, the effect being that the disc requires the positive charge which appears necessary and is certainly advantageous to its action as an X-ray source. He stated that according to Lafay X-rays are deflected by a magnet, if they are passed through an electrified plate, as if they were flying particles, which after being electrified can be magnetically deflected; this is profoundly important if true, but Lodge fails to find it true; experiments on magnetic deflection are liable to disturbances owing to the action of the magnet on the cathode rays in even a distant bulb; he therefore experimented with the twisting of rays traveling along the lines of magnetic force; the portion of the article describing these experiments was abstracted quite fully in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, June 20, page 735.

Stereoscopic Röntgen-Ray Images. MACH. *Zeit. f. Elek.*, June 1.—A reprint of a short paper which appeared in *The Monist*, April. The object is placed on the cover of the plate and an impression is taken; the plate is then changed for a new one without altering the position of the object and the tube is slightly moved, after which a second impression is taken; the two impressions may then be combined stereoscopically. He also tried to combine two images on the fluorescent screen, directly by means of the stereoscope, the two images being projected from two different points (the details are not described). The experiment has failed on account of the dimness of the image even at short distances; it would not be impossible, however, to overcome this by increasing the intensity of the rays; it would then be possible for a surgeon by direct stereoscopic inspection to see at the same time the object and the instrument in their correct positions. He states that it is difficult to decide whether the rays are longitudinal light as long as the absence of polarization has not been proved; owing to the absence of appreciable refraction and reflection, polarization is hardly to be expected; the rays cannot be isolated impulses; they must be periodic and of short wave-length as otherwise no sharp shadows could be obtained; some of the results might be explained by assuming a composition of rays of different wave-lengths; the strong absorption of short ultra-violet light even through thin layers of air is against the assumption that the rays are ultra-violet light.

Phosphorescence and X-Rays. CAMPANILE and STROMEI. Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 5.—Some months ago they showed that a spark introduced into the circuit of a coil and a Crookes tube modifies the action of the rays; a positive air spark is a spark which is introduced between the positive pole and the tube; they found that a positive air spark increases the effect of the X-rays and a negative spark diminishes it; they produced the Crookes phenomena and the X-rays from Geissler tubes; the following arrangement gives the best results: two pieces of tinfoil are secured to the outside of a Geissler tube and are connected to two poles of an induction coil; the Geissler tube is transformed momentarily into a Crookes tube while it maintains the properties of low-vacuum tubes; in this arrangement the phosphorescence and the X-ray effect depend on the length of the air spark.

Röntgen-Ray Tubes. Elek. Zeit., June 4.—An illustration of the tube made by the General Electric Company, of Germany; it is spherical, has an inclined platinum disc at the centre and two concave electrodes at either side, either of which may be used as a cathode. With the aid of fluorescent screens, it is stated that the exposure of photographic plates may be reduced 10 to 100 fold; with one of these tubes and a 20-cm induction coil the ribs, spine, the heart and its action, as also that of the lungs, of a young man, can be seen on a fluorescent screen.

Use of Non-Uniform Magnetic Fields in Connection with Radiographs. MESLIN. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 30.—A reprint of the article noticed in the *Digest*, May 9.

Theory of X-Rays. SHETTLE. Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 5.—He offers a theory as to the cause of the phenomena produced by Röntgen rays, in connection with a theory which he published in 1894 as to "the formation of matter and the nature of the ether," by the acceptance of which "all mystery will vanish"; the explanation is not quite clear, but he seems to assume that "the force passing through the Röntgen tubes" gives "a definite polar arrangement to the atoms of all surrounding matter, which polarity is more especially in the direction of the force."

Cathode Rays and Continuous Discharges Through Gases. LEHMANN. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 22.—Translation in abstract from the *Wied. Ann.*, Vol 56, page 304.

Transparency of Filaments. CASSELS. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5; a reply to the recent criticism of Allingham (see *Digest*, June 6; also June 13).—He states that the fact that a filament casts a shadow of itself does not invalidate the suggestions which he made; a piece of opaque glass, for instance, will transmit light, yet at the same time will cast a shadow, while it would not be called transparent; it is possible that the carbon at incandescence is a transmitter of actinic or chemical rays only; it may not be a transmitter of light at all, the effect shown in the photograph being possibly due to other causes.

Electrical Trevelyan Rocker. APPLEYARD. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5.—Referring to Vaughton's description (see *Digest*, last week) he states that such a rocking device was described and published in 1890; he furthermore claims that the buzzing in telephones is frequently due to a Trevelyan effect on the loose carbons of the transmitter, and he thinks it is not likely that the hissing of the arcs may be associated with the same action.

Simple Method of Analyzing Periodic Curves. WEDMORE. Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, June 5.—A reprint with illustrations of the article noticed in the *Digest*, May 9.

Electromagnetic Theory of Moving Charges. MORTON. *Phil. Mag.*, June.—A reprint of a short mathematical Physical Society paper.

Computations of Coil Windings. SLINGO and BROOKER. Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, June 5.—They claim that the matter of computations for determining the number of turns in coils of different spaces is more of interest to the amateur than to the professional designer, as the latter generally ignores such formula and works by rule of thumb; although the subject

is therefore not as important as it might at first appear, they give a review of the various points involved, and criticise unfavorably a recent article by Baker (see *Digest*, March 21); they applied his formula in practice and found it very incorrect; more startling results were obtained with another formula; they did not approve of the method of forcing the calipers on the insulated wire, and state that the diameter of such wire may be more accurately determined by winding a length of it on a cylindrical rod close together and measuring the space occupied, which, divided by the number of wires, will at once give the outside diameter; another cause of error in Baker's article is the assumption that when evenly wound, the wire, in one layer, falls into the grooves between the adjacent convolutions of the layer below, thus increasing the quantity of wire which can be wound in a given space; they show that when a coil is wound in the usual way the convolutions are crossed by the wire, thus occupying just as much space as though it were square in section, the size of the square being equal to the diameter of the wire; they have shown by repeated trials that this is the case; they develop simple formulas for the winding; the article is to be continued.

Hysteresis of Iron in a Revolving Field. Fleming. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5.—A note mentioning that certain experiments have recently been made with the aid of a revolving electromagnet, for examining iron; a very thin circular horizontal disc of iron or steel suspended on a torsion wire revolving in a magnetic field, was used to measure the relative values of the hysteresis for various inductions; he gives the curves showing the results, which confirm Bailey's discovery that beyond a certain value of the induction the hysteresis loss in iron in a revolving field is diminished; by using very thin discs the induction can be carried up to high values; the effect of eddy currents can be eliminated by making experiments at various speeds of the magnet; the curve shows clearly that beyond a certain value of the induction the hysteresis loss falls off very rapidly; a fuller description of the experiments is promised.

The Action of Iron in Dynamos. Potier. *L'Elec.*, June 6.—A reprint of a brief Academy paper replying to and criticising unfavorably the theories in the recent paper by Deprez (see *Digest*, last week); he shows that the observations cited by Deprez are not in contradiction to the accepted rules regarding the E. M. F. induced by the variation of the flux enclosed by the circuit, but on the contrary that they confirm these rules.

Crookes Tubes. Hutchins and Robinson. *Am. Jour. of Sc.*, June.—They describe how tubes may be readily constructed within an hour's time; hard German glass or other glass free from lead has proved best; it is rarely free from bubbles which are the cause of destruction of many tubes; it is difficult to insert the electrodes and it may therefore be necessary to use three kinds of glass, soft lead glass for the seal and a piece of soft glass for connecting this to the tube; the ordinary spherical form is not the best; they have found that a simple straight tube 0.5 to 1 inch in diameter having a small and very thin bulb for the cathode window has given the best results; it may be 4.8 inches long; the anode crosses the tube just above the bulb; platinum foil is best used for the anode, being inclined about 45 degrees to the cathode ray; a concaved plate is the best for the cathode; they have not come to any conclusion as to the best size of it; when the anode was an aluminum disc parallel to the cathode and nearly large enough to close the tube, it presented little or no interference with the X-rays; they think that such tubes are more effective than the usual ones; some hints are given regarding the pumping which should not take more than 20 or 30 minutes for a moderately sized tube; when the tube is cool the exhaustion is complete if short sparks can be drawn from the bulb and if there is little or nothing to be seen in it except green light; there is danger of carrying the exhaustion too far, as the vacuum increases during the first hour of the use of the tube.

Researches with Röntgen Rays. Mayer. *Amer. Jr. of Sc.*, June.—He shows that the rays cannot be polarized by passing through herapathite; he discusses the subject of a formula for the transmission of the rays through various substances; in this he assumes that the rays are homogeneous, but thinks it very likely that it will be shown that they are not; in the apparatus for measuring the permeability of various substances he uses the wire netting device of Rood; it is laid over the sensitive plate over which the materials to be examined are to be placed; this he uses to give the data for the constants of his formula; on the wire netting he cements piles of glass discs each glass being 0.1 mm thick, the pile gradually increasing in thickness, thus forming a graduated series of thicknesses through which the rays are made to pass, the image of the netting on the photographic plate being taken as an indication of the intensity of the rays transmitted; the formulas for several substances are discussed and some figures are given. He shows that the actinic effect of the rays varies inversely as to the square of the distances of the plate from the source; from this it follows that the actinic power is not sensibly absorbed in traversing the air and also that these rays are not sensibly diffused by radiation from the molecules of the air at ordinary pressure; these deductions are at variance with the facts observed by Pupin with fluorescent screens, but not with the actinic effects. In his experiments the source of the rays was a calcined shell supported by the anode wire and placed opposite the cathode; the walls of the tube he finds furnish a small percentage of the rays, but not enough to make their presence known in pin-hole photographs.

Recent Work with Röntgen Rays. Am. Jour. of Sc., June; abstracted from *Nature*, April 30.—Winklemann and Strauble used prisms of various metals and obtained in each case a refractive index of about 0:0.0038 referred to air; Rhigi, Fontana and Urnani find that the radiations from a Crookes tube do not affect the radiometer in any way; Doelter finds that the opacity of all minerals does not always increase with the density, although minerals having a specific gravity greater than 5 are relatively opaque; the complexity of their chemical constitution affects the opacity, but by no general law; dimorphous minerals show only slight differences; in most crystals the absorption does not depend on the direction of the rays; all minerals naturally fall into about eight well defined groups; the diamond is 10 times as transparent as corundum and 200 times as transparent as tinfoil.

Absorption of Röntgen Rays by Chemical Compounds. Novak and Sulc. *Am. Jour. of Sc.*, June; abstracted briefly from a German chemical journal.—They examined nearly 300 substances; they conclude that the absorption has no relation to the molecular weight or the arrangement of the atoms; they found an indication of the influence of elements of varying atomic weight; the results of a certain series agree in a striking manner with the order of the weights of the atoms, and the metallic or non-metallic character of the substances seems to be without influence; another experiment showed the influence of almost identical atomic weights; with compound radicals it seems as though the absorptive power depended on the average atomic weights of the component atoms.

Röntgen-Ray Picture of the Chest and Shoulder. Morton. *Elec. Eng.*, June 17.—A reproduction of a negative; he states that in some of his negatives the heart and liver are shown, as well as outlines of tumors in the brain; he has also obtained an excellent picture of the adult pelvis and thighs.

Colardeau's X-Ray Tube. Elec. Eng., June 17.—An illustration of the tube described in the *Digest*, May 23.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY AND BATTERIES.

New Electrolyzer. Tommasi. *L'Elec.*, June 6; a reprint of a short Academy paper.—There is one cathode between two anodes, and it is mounted so that it can be rotated; the part above the liquid passes between two scrapers, which take off any spongy deposit and depolarize the surface of the disc; he claims a considerable increase in economy due to the diminution of the resistance, as it is possible to bring the electrodes much closer together, and the densities of the layers of the liquid traversed by the current are always the same.

Calculations of the Conductivity of Mixtures of Electrolytes Having a Common Ion. McIntosh. *Phil. Mag.*, June.—A reprint of a recent paper in which he gives the results of observations and calculations made according to the suggestions of MacGregor, to determine the differences between the observed and calculated values in mixtures of sodium and potassium chloride solutions of greater strength than those examined by Bender, and to show how these values are related in certain cases.

Small Electric Light Battery. L'Elec., May 30.—A brief, illustrated description of a small battery having a light attached, which is operated by tilting the battery; the positive pole is a cylinder of thin platinum and the other a rod of unamalgamated zinc; several cells are connected in series.

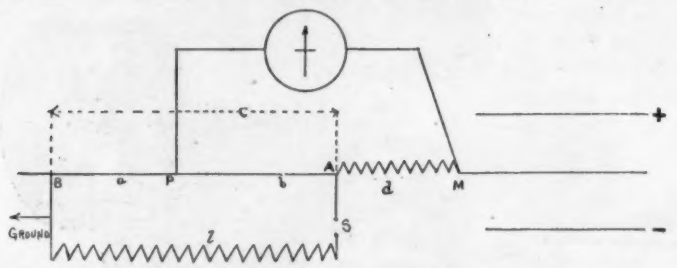
Electrolysis of Chlorides. Andreoli. *Eng. & Min. Jour.*, June 13.—The first part of an article in which he intends to describe the processes which have been successfully worked on a commercial scale. He points out the difficulties which were encountered, chiefly in obtaining a suitable diaphragm; ordinary retort carbon is the most satisfactory material for the anode, it being first filled with paraffine and then heated to a high temperature. He discusses the Richardson & Holland process, which is being worked successfully in England, and is said to have a capacity of 60 tons of soda and 33 of chloride, which proportion, however, he states is not correct, showing a mistake in the data; he describes briefly the Castner-Kellner process, for which great claims are made; an installation of 4000 horse-power is to be erected, capable of turning out daily 18.5 tons of silver and 40 tons of lime.

UNITS, MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.

Method of Determining Dielectric Constants. Nernst. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 23.—To determine these constants, the capacity of condensers are compared, in which the plates are made of the material to be examined; he endeavored to eliminate the influence of the conductivity and describes a method which he found satisfactory; he produces artificial leakage by a resistance and finds that under certain conditions there is a mimimum value, which enables one to determine the relations; the details of the apparatus are described and the apparatus illustrated.

Determining Dielectric Constants. Smale. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 20; a translation in abstract from the *Wied. Ann.*, Vol. 57, page 215.—A description of a modification by the author of the electrometric method; an insulated needle is suspended unsymmetrically between the two electrodes which are charged; for the same difference of potential between the electrodes the deflections are proportional to the dielectric constant of the medium.

Localization of Faults in Electric Light Mains. RAPHAEL. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5; a continuation of his serial (see *Digest*, June 6).—He describes the Wheatstone bridge method shown in the adjoining cut; *d* is a coil of known resistance, the results being most accurate when this resistance is about equal to the insulation resistance, as the sliding contact *P* on the slide wire resistance *AB* will then be near the middle; *l* represents a few lamps in a parallel; the galvanometer should be fairly sensitive; the position of the sliding contact *P* is then adjusted until the same current



flows through the galvanometer whether the switch at *S* is open or closed; the resistance of the fault will then be equal to *d* multiplied by *a* and divided by *b*. There are certain advantages in using two sliding contacts for localizing faults, in which case the contact *B* is a movable one and the other the fixed one; *P* is then fixed at the reading equal to *d*, (or 10 or $\frac{1}{10}$ times this) and the sliding contact *B* is moved until balance is indicated by the two deflections being equal; then *a* will give the insulation resistance on the same scale as that on which *b* represents *d*; this modification is of advantage only when it is to be used frequently to test the same resistance. It may occur that the faults on the two outside wires make the potential of the middle wire zero, so that there will be no current through the bridge; in that case the point *M* might be connected to another main instead of the middle wire, as theoretically the bridge might be connected to any point of the network; in practice, however, it is preferable to leave it connected to the middle bar and to insert a few battery cells in series with *l*; if the current through the galvanometer is too great it should be shunted. He then gives a general comparison of the four methods which he has described; it is always advantageous in all of them to use a high-resistance recording voltmeter permanently connected with one or each of the outer mains and the earth; this shows which of the mains is faulty and acts as a sort of check on the insulation test; of the four methods the one just described is undoubtedly the most accurate, but it has the disadvantage of giving no indication of the relative fault resistances of the mains; there is always some uncertainty as to whether the fault is on the middle or outer wire; in most cases the third method (the modified voltmeter or ammeter method, in which the instrument is shunted by a resistance equal to its own, see *Digest*, June 6), is the one to be recommended; it is not quite as sensitive as the first, but has the advantages of practically earthing the middle wire only and of requiring an instrument of a much shorter range; when the fault resistances are so balanced that no current is obtained between the middle wire and the earth, it is perhaps preferable to use the first method than to complicate the third by the introduction of an artificial fault. In all the methods the insulation resistance obtained is that of the entire network, plants, switchboard, etc., in parallel; it is always advisable to insert fuses between the mains and the instruments; the four methods described are not suitable for alternating-current networks, although the fourth (bridge) may be used if the galvanometer does not deflect for alternating-currents, by putting a few cells of the battery in the arm *l*.

Ratio Between the Electrostatic and the Electromagnetic Units. HURMUZESCU. *L'Elec.*, May 30.—A reprint of a short Physical Society paper giving the results of a new determination of this ratio by the method suggested by Maxwell, modified so as to make it more accurate; the various results agreed very closely with each other and give a value between 3.0005 and 3.0020.

Universal Wattmeter. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 30.—An illustrated description of the instrument devised by BLONDEL and LABOUR, one of the chief features of which is the aperiodicity; it resembles the usual two forms of instrument, with a counterbalancing spring reducing the deflection to zero; there are two stationary coils, which produce a uniform field and may be variously connected; in the lower part of the instrument and attached to the moving coil frame there is a small cylinder of copper, which turns in the air space of an electromagnet, there being an iron core in the centre of the cylinder; the polar surfaces can be moved so as to increase the air gap, by means of which the damping may be regulated; the current for the electromagnet is obtained from accumulators.

Elementary Principles of Oscillating Instruments. ARMAGNAT. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 30.—A long article discussing the principles of measuring instruments in which deflections are produced; the present portion is a discussion of the subject in general, of the suspension, and the springs or torsion wires.

Aron Meter. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 23.—An illustrated description of the meter intended for accumulators which will register separately the currents in each direction; a description was noticed in the *Digest*, May 9.

Adjustment of the Kelvin Bridge. APPLEYARD. *Phil. Mag.*, June.—A reprint, with illustrations, of the short Physical Society paper, abstracted in the *Digest*, May 23.

Determination of a Unit of Light. MURPHY. *Jour. of El'ty*, April.—A brief, illustrated description of the Lummer & Kurlbaum unit (of the German Reichsanstalt); in this the light emitted is that from a square centimetre of platinum kept at a constant temperature and heated by an electric current, the temperature being defined by the relation of the amounts and its radiations under different conditions.

TELEGRAPHY, TELEPHONY AND SIGNALS.

Electrical Communication with Lighthouse and Light Vessels. Lond. *Elec.*, June 5; a reprint of the fourth report of the Royal Commission.—They describe the Danish system and the working of the cables at present in use on the English coast; in their conclusions they state that the present lighthouse cables work satisfactorily; the first was installed in 1893, since which time four more have been layed to outlying lighthouses; those to light vessels however, are not so satisfactory, but it is thought that the failures were due to remediable causes; experiments are being made on communicating by induction, the cable being run from the shore on the bottom of the sea in a circle under the light vessel, the vessel itself carrying a number of turns of insulated wire around its deck, the usual vibrating current being used; a call bell can be rung by a special arrangement; the system has not yet been subjected to a practical test at a light ship, but it is thought that it offered much greater chances of success than other inventions of the same nature.

Switchboard. SCHWENSKY. *Elek. Zeit.*, June 4.—A description, without illustrations, of the switchboard in the form of a table, which has been used satisfactorily by the German Government telephone department; the object was to combine the advantages of centralization without complicating too much the apparatus at the stations; as the prospects of doing this with vertical boards seemed hopeless, the horizontal form was used and found satisfactory.

Telephony in Finland. *Elek. Zeit.*, June 4.—A translation of a recent article, including a map of the circuits.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Resistance of the Human Body. MONMERQUE. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, May 23.—A short reprint from a recent work describing experiments made to compare the resistance of the human body for direct and for alternating currents; the results are given in the form of a full-page table. The electrodes were cylinders of copper having a surface of 49 sq. cm., about half which was in contact with the hand (presumably the two electrodes were held in the two hands, although no statement to that effect is made). The conclusions arrived at are, that for continuous currents the resistance varies between 3200 and 8000 ohms, according to the subject and the test; the sensation produced by the current is that of burning, which is greatest at the point of contact of the negative electrode; by raising the voltage gradually the subject can stand a more intense current and the resistance diminishes at the same time; 20 milliamperes can be endured; above about 70 volts this sensation is generally painful, and it is well to avoid contact with higher voltages; the hand in contact with the negative electrode had a tendency to stick to it even after the current had ceased to pass; if the current is stopped suddenly a tingling sensation is produced at the negative electrode, resembling that of an alternating current. For alternating currents the resistance of the body varies between 1500 and 5500 ohms, according to the subject and the test; the sensation produced is a tingling one; by gradually raising the voltage a greater current can be endured, while the resistance at the same time diminishes; a current of 20 milliamperes can be endured, but is very painful; from 15 volts up the sensation is generally painful and above 25 volts there is generally a contraction so that the subject can no longer let go of the electrodes; the effects of a current greater than 10 milliamperes persists during several days. In a comparison of the two currents he states that the alternating one is much more painful than the continuous; for equal voltages the resistance for continuous currents is much greater than for alternating, in the ratio of about two to four; the alternating currents are therefore the more dangerous, all other things being equal; with 200 volts and dry hands the current will be 13 or 115 milliamperes according as the current is continuous or alternating; in the latter case the periodic variations are between + 162 and — 162 milliamperes; with continuous currents a person can let go of the conductors, but with alternating currents there is a contraction which requires an external force to release the hold.

Electrotechnical Institute at Hanover. W. KOHLRAUSCH. *Elek. Zeit.*, June 4.—A long, illustrated description of this Institution of which he has charge.

Magnetic Concentration. *Eng. & Min. Jour.*, June 13.—A description with illustrations of the Wetherill system in which an extremely small power is said to be used and with which minerals may be separated which have heretofore been considered non-magnetic. With six amperes and 16 volts the machine removes franklinite from its mixture with willemite, the treatment requiring three passes each at the rate of 3.5

tons per hour; with 8 amperes and 22 volts three passes are necessary for hematite at the rate of 1.5 tons per hour. It is in use in South Bethlehem, where 1000 tons of ore per month are treated; a plant capable of handling 300 tons a day is in process of erection. The essential feature of this machine is that the magnetism is capable of delicate adjustment, thus admitting in many cases of separating products showing slight differences in magnetic permeability; it is also possible to fix the degree of concentration desired, and it may be worked for quality or quantity; the only substances in which iron is largely present that have not been attracted by magnets are the higher sulphides and the cyanides, but magnets are under construction with which it is expected to be able to separate these substances also.

Electrical Factory. MARTIN. *Elec. Eng.*, June 17.—A long, well-illustrated description of the factory of the Crocker-Wheeler Electric Company, at Ampere, together with illustrations of a number of their products.

Did Not Pay.

The affairs of the La Grange Automatic Telephone Company, La Grange, Ill., have been wound up, and the property belonging to it disposed of at a nominal price, reported to be just enough to cover the indebtedness of the company. It is stated that the company has lost money from the first and the investment which was made in it has proved a total loss, it having been found impossible at the rates charged and the number of telephones in use to pay the operating expenses of the company and keep the plant in order.

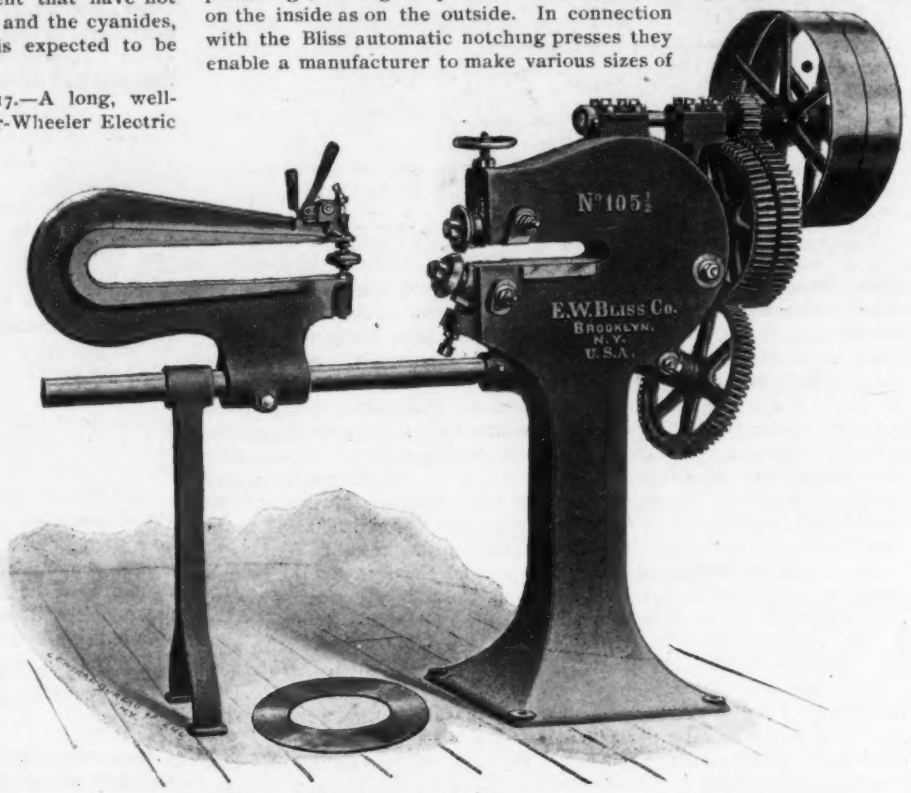
A Large Shipment of Electrical Apparatus.

The accompanying illustration represents a large shipment of electrical apparatus by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company to Great Falls, Mont. It consists of eight loaded freight cars, the freight charges to its destination alone amounting to $8000. The machinery will be used by the Boston & Montana Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Company in the refining of copper and silver. It is the largest works of its kind ever constructed for electrical refining purposes. The Boston & Montana Company is one of the largest mining concerns in the Northwest. Until a few years ago the entire copper production of that section of the country was sent East, some of it being refined in New England. Since the introduction of electricity in the refining process, the Western companies have been placed in a position to compete with the East. The Anaconda Mining Company some time ago purchased from the Westinghouse Company seven 360-hp generators, each having an output of 3600 amperes at 75 volts. Since the introduction of these machines the process of refining has proved a great success. The machinery of the Boston Company will be driven by turbines from the waters of Great Falls. The two generators will be directly connected each to a turbine. They are the largest ever made, being of 810 kilowatts, supplying 4500 amperes at 180 volts. These machines were shipped in four cars, while the other cars were filled with detail apparatus, such as switchboard appliances, etc.

TRAIN LOAD OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Shears for Circle Cutting.

Many makers of dynamos and motors require to use armature-core discs of various sizes, but not in sufficient quantity to justify the purchase of cutting dies for the plain rings and presses large enough to operate the larger sizes. The accompanying illustration represents one of the new models of circle shears made by the E. W. Bliss Company, Brooklyn, N. Y. The shears are used for cutting both the outside and inside of the plain rings, the angular position of the lower cutter giving as clean a cut on the inside as on the outside. In connection with the Bliss automatic notching presses they enable a manufacturer to make various sizes of armature discs with comparatively little outlay. They are also useful for any other work in which it is required to make circular rings or discs of sheet metal.



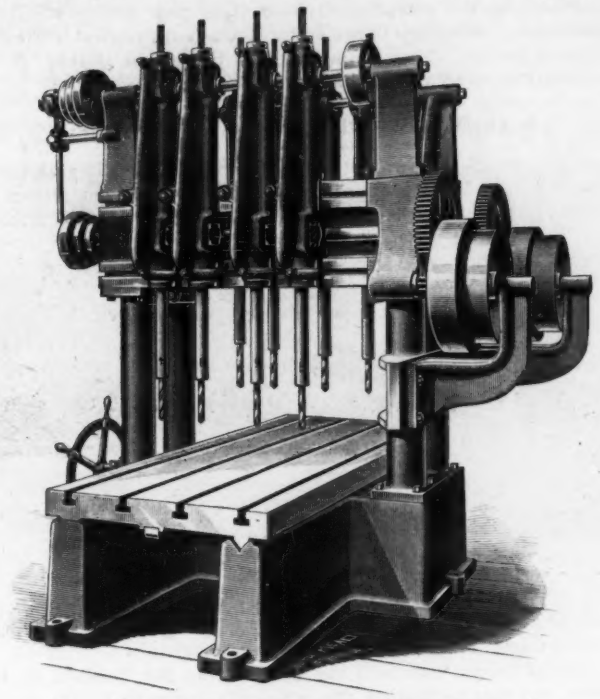
CIRCLE CUTTER.

This machine weighs 750 pounds, and is designed to cut circles of from 4 to 40 inches in diameter from metal not exceeding No. 16 B. W. G. If so required this shear is specially made to cut circles of larger diameter than 40 inches. A large machine is made to cut circles ranging from 14 to 72 inches from metal not heavier than No. 10 B. W. G.

Eight-Spindle Railway-Motor Drilling Machine.

During the past five years the competition in the manufacture of electric machinery has been very keen. One reduction after another has forced the manufacturers to invent and purchase the best of labor-saving machinery to allow a fair margin of profit on their production. Hardly any class of the appliances made has had so great a reduction in the selling price as the equipment for trolley cars. The Newton Machine Tool Works, Philadelphia, have been one of the first of the tool builders to appreciate the extensive market there would be for specially adapted machine tools for the manufacture of electric appliances. We illustrate one of their latest productions, which is a special eight-spindle drilling machine for drilling the eight holes for the cap bolts in the four bearings of a street-car motor. The machine has two rails that carry four spindles on each. The spindles can be adjusted from 5-inch centres to any desired distance to suit the different designs of motors. The operation of drilling the eight holes is both simple and ingenious. A motor frame is clamped to a jig at one end of the carriage, and while it is being drilled another motor is clamped to a corresponding jig at the other end, and when one motor is drilled the spindles are all raised together by power out of the holes, and the carriage is adjusted to bring the other motor in position to drill. By this method an almost continuous operation of drilling is performed. The spindles of the machine are driven with phosphor-bronze and Harveyized steel spiral gearing, have automatic feeds and

power, quick adjustment in both directions. As can be seen by the design of the machine, it is very heavy, and adapted for rapid drilling



EIGHT-SPINDLE DRILLING MACHINE.

through the steel castings, of which the motor frames are now constructed.

Large Turbines.

The Dayton Globe Iron Works Company, successors to Stout, Mills & Temple, Dayton, O., is shipping to the Boston & Montana Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Company, Great Falls, Mont., what is said to be the largest and most powerful pair of horizontal turbines that have ever been turned out by any turbine builders in this country, to operate under the head they are designed for. These turbines are of the largest design thus far manufactured, being 57 inches in diameter, and under the average head at which they will work, will develop 3258 horsepower.

The turbines are placed on a cast-iron draft chest, and discharge centrally through a draft tube. They are surrounded by an iron flume 14 feet 6 inches in diameter, and 32 feet 6 inches long. The whole is mounted on double I-beams on each side 20 inches deep, 38 feet long, with four cross I-beams. The shaft is finished 10 inches in diameter, 42 feet 2 inches long, and is made of the best hammered iron. The weight of the shaft alone is over five tons. It is made in two sections. The coupling, which couples the sections together, weighs more than one ton.

There are stands outside of the flume at each end which support the shaft. Each of these stands weigh 8000 pounds, and are provided with babbitt-lined journal boxes, in which the shaft revolves.

The two turbines and outfits complete weigh 250,000 pounds, or 125 tons, and will require seven cars of nearly 20 tons each for their transportation. They are to operate two electric generators, one coupled directly to each end of the shaft, which will run from 144 to 160 revolutions per minute. The electric power will be used for smelting. The varying revolutions are required in order to increase or diminish the blast, as conditions may require.

The whole outfit is made of the best material and workmanship, and certainly does great credit to the engineering skill of the Dayton Globe Iron Works Company, showing, as it does, their ability to turn out this class of machinery on a mammouth scale.

Screw Pump.

The accompanying illustration (Fig. 1) represents a skeleton view of the internal mechanism of the Quimby screw pump, which is manufactured by William E. Quimby, New York City. It is simple in construction and efficient, besides being durable.

This pump is unique among pressure pumps in that it has no valves, no internal packing, and there is no pulsation in the delivery of the water or other liquid for which it may be employed to pump. From the fact that it has few moving parts it is evident that the cost for repairs and maintenance must be small, as is indeed the case. In construction there are four screws mounted in pairs on parallel shafts, acting as pistons in propelling the water. These screws are so arranged that in each pair the thread of one projects to the bottom of the space between the threads of the opposite screws, the pump cylinder closely fitting the perimeters of the intermeshing threads (Fig. 2). Inasmuch as the back pressure of the column of liquid is delivered against the screws in opposite directions there is no end thrust of the screws in their bearings. The suction connection at *S* opens into a chamber underneath the pump cylinder. The liquid as it is lifted passes through this chamber to the two opposite ends of the cylinder, from which points it is forced toward the centre of the same by the two pairs of intermeshing threads, the discharge being in the middle of the top of the cylinder, as shown in the illustration. The pump is driven by power applied directly to one of the shafts, the second shaft being driven by means of a pair of gears as shown. The action of the screws on the liquid pumped is continuous and the delivery is smooth and uniform. This pump is well adapted for direct-connected electric work, the pump and motor being mounted on the same bed-plate, as shown in Fig. 3. This arrangement reduces to a minimum the expense for repairs and maintenance and at the same time increases the efficiency of the apparatus. The small floor space required for this combination is one of its best features. This pump has been found to be very desirable in hydraulic elevator service. Where the elevator is operated by street pressure and the pressure fails or is unsteady, the service may be much

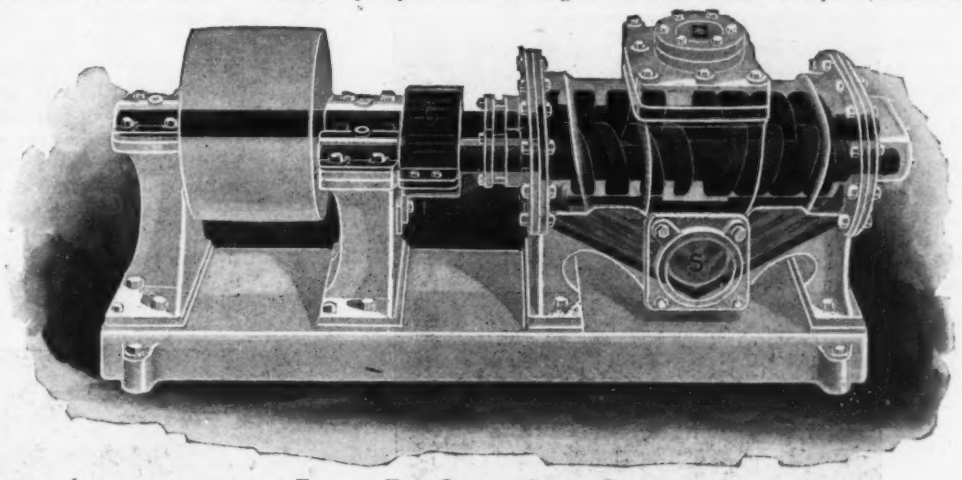


FIG. 1.—THE QUIMBY SCREW PUMP.

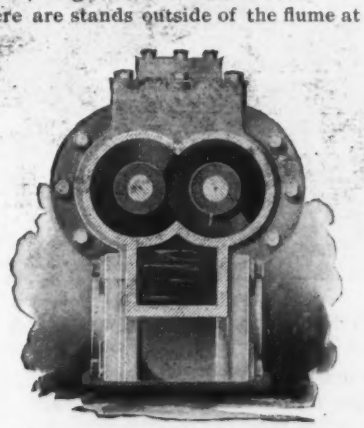


FIG. 2.—INTERMESHING THREADS.

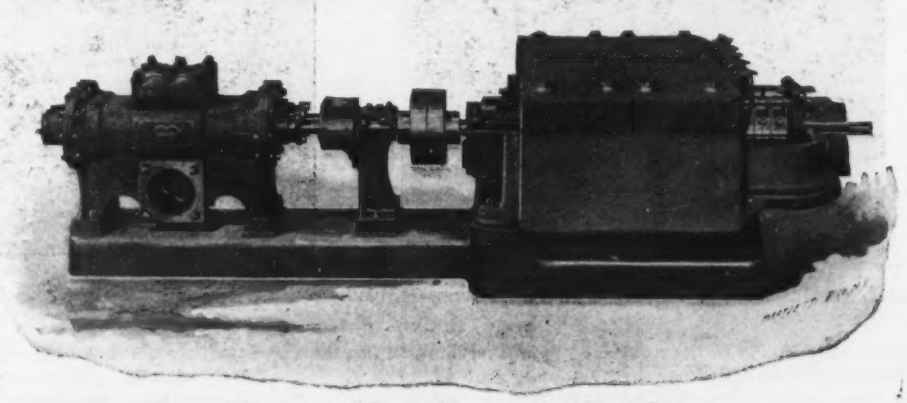


FIG. 3.—PUMP AND MOTOR MOUNTED ON SAME BEDPLATE.

improved by the use of these pumps. An electric pump of this kind saves coal bills and does away with the necessity of employing a licensed engineer. Other advantages offered are obvious.

The Walker Company.

The officers of the Walker Company feel indignant over the rumors that have been published in the daily papers regarding an alleged effort said to be making looking to the consolidation of that company with the General Electric and Westinghouse Companies.

President Billings says that there is absolutely no foundation for any such rumors. No negotiations are in progress and he adds that so far as the Walker Company is concerned none are even in contemplation.

Mr. Billings says also that the business of the Walker Company was never in a more satisfactory condition than it is at the present time. The works at Cleveland are running night and day to complete the large orders on hand for big work. Two separate shifts of men are employed.

It is not generally known that the Walker Company will be ready in about 60 days to place upon the market an alternating system, complete from beginning to end, including polyphase machines, transformers and all the etceteras. It will also have a long-distance alternating railway system.

Negotiations are said to have been entered into between the General Electric Company and the Walker Company for the sale to the latter company of the plant of the Brush Electric Company.

The New Haven factory of the Walker Company is kept busy manufacturing the smaller and lighter plants for lighting and railway work. Mr. Charles M. Black, formerly of the Brush Electric Company, is manager of the New Haven factory.

The Walker Company's new arc lamp is practically ready for the market. Excellent results have been obtained from this lamp so far, the experiments having been eminently satisfactory.

Pipe Line Descending the Hill to the Power-House.

At the New Haven factory the company is now building the largest switchboard in the world. It is 100 feet long and fitted for twelve 800 kilowatt generators with 40 feed boards. The cost of the switchboard will be $40,000.

The Walker Company has arranged with Prof. Rowland and Dr. Duncan to manufacture its wattmeter. The New Haven factory will also turn out street railway controllers, switching apparatus, and all the smaller work, while the Cleveland factory will be reserved for large power work.

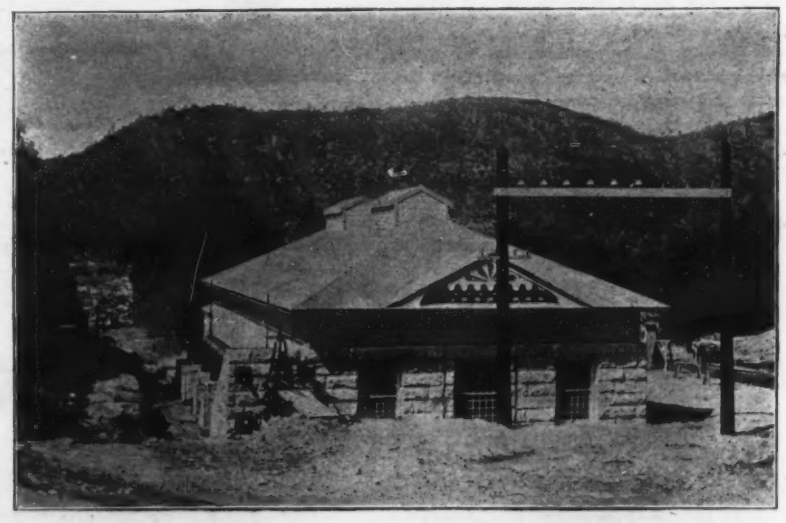
The officers of the company say that their new trolley will be far superior to the trolleys now in use and will not in any respect infringe the Van Depoele patent. They claim also that they could, if they desired, demonstrate that the Van Depoele patent is invalid.

A 35-Mile Electrical Power Transmission.

Fresno, the principal town of the great San Joaquin Valley, in California, was during the last days of May the scene of the completion of a great work, having for result the electrical transmission commercially over the longest distance yet attempted of power generated by an artificial fall of water, unique in its creation and height.

Reservoir.

The City of Fresno stands in the valley of the San Joaquin River, in California, and was founded in 1872, when the Southern Pacific was first laid in the valley. For 13 years its growth was extremely slow, but in 1885 it received an impetus, and in the last 10 years its population has risen to 15,000 persons. Its natural advantages are many. It is the centre of a fertile agricultural region, overspread with a net-work of canals and ditches for irrigation purposes, and has other vast mineral resources as yet undeveloped. It is the commercial centre of the San Joaquin Valley, and would have become a manufacturing city had its aspirations in this direction not been subdued by the extremely high price of fuel and consequent heavy cost of power for manufacturing purposes. This handicap was felt severely by the city as a check upon its growth. All manufactured articles had to be purchased in the East, and when to their cost was added the freight and charges, prices on arrival at Fresno became almost prohibitive. The utilization of the difference of level of the San Joaquin River had been mooted, but not until the successful solution of the problem of long-distance power transmission had been reached did the utilization of the San Joaquin become possible. A company was formed, the San Joaquin Electric Company, to carry out the work, and the General Electric Company's project of three-phase system of transmission, by which power had already been successfully transmitted from Folsom to Sacramento—a distance of 24 miles—was adopted. The work, lacking a few details, is now complete, and Fresno is on a par with any city of the East so far as the cost of power and light is concerned.



Power-House, Showing End of Pipe Line and Receiver Over Pelton Wheels.

The source of the water power is the North Fork of the San Joaquin, which at the point of diversion runs through a narrow canyon with solid rock walls. The minimum low water flow of the stream at this point is 50 cubic feet per second, which at the head used will develop over 7000 horse-power at the water-wheels.

From the point of diversion a flume has been built and a canal excavated and carried along the slopes of a hill for a distance of several miles. They run along a right of way cleared of all obstructions for a width of 150 feet. The grade is 5.28 feet to the mile, and the lower bank forms a roadway for the inspection wagons.

The entire system of headworks and canal is below frost line, and is, therefore, not exposed to any deleterious effects of snow and cold.

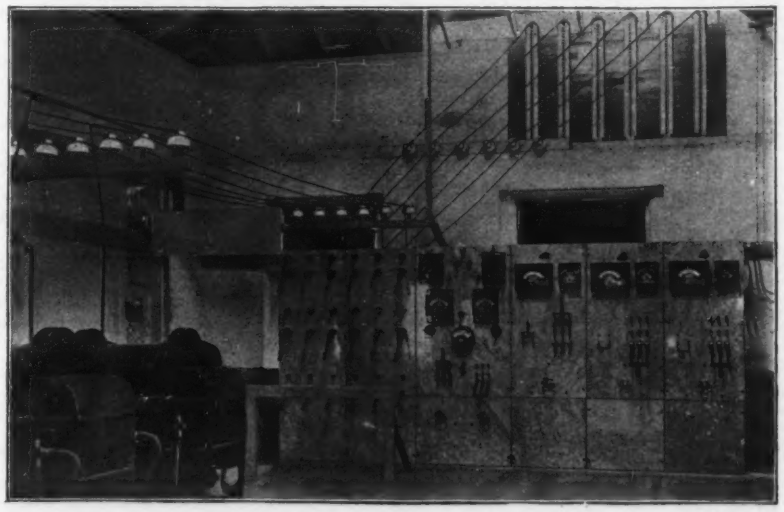
At the end of the canal is a natural basin several acres in extent, surrounded for about three-quarters of its distance by a dyke of rock, which for an expenditure of less than $3000 has been continued in an embankment for the remaining distance and a reservoir for storage water formed, which at a maximum depth of only 10 feet will be sufficient to operate the plant at full load for several days consecutively. This provision will allow of the ditch and flume being shut in case of repair or changes.

INTERIOR OF GENERATOR ROOM.

The reservoir is located at the top of a high hill, the river being some 1600 feet below. From the pressure box in the reservoir the pipe line, 4100 feet long, is brought down the mountain side and in this distance the difference in level between the water in the canal and the water in the river below is over 1400 feet. For the first 400 feet the pipe is steel rivetted, the balance is lap-welded pipe with lock joints and at the lower end is 5-8 inch thick by 22 inches in diameter.

At the power-house the pipe enters a receiver 50 feet long by 30 inches in diameter, of ¾-inch steel, with joints of the butt-strap type. This receiver is designed to stand a working pressure of 800 pounds to the square inch.

The power-house at the bottom of the hill is built of native granite, with a wooden roof. It is 75 feet long by 30 feet wide, and is built on a solid bed rock. The receiver and water-wheels are outside the main power-house, the shafts passing through a heavy granite wall, which effectually keeps all water and moisture out of the dynamo room.



SWITCHBOARD IN THE POWER-HOUSE.

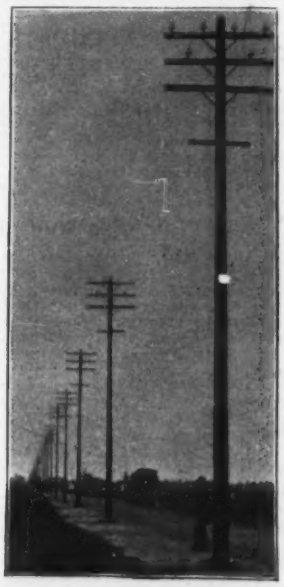
The water-wheels are of Pelton make, 57 inches in diameter, each capable of developing 500 horse-power at 600 revolutions per minute under an effective head of 1410 feet, the highest head ever used for power-transmission purposes. The wheels are constructed with steel-plate centres and bronze buckets, and are fitted with fly-wheels 5 feet in diameter. Separate wheels are provided for the exciters. The wheels which drive the generators are provided with Pelton differential governors.

The electric plant consists of three General Electric three-phase generators, each of 350-kw capacity at a speed of 600 revolutions. The armatures are directly connected to the water-wheels by insulated flange couplings. The exciters used are of the slow-speed multipolar type. The current from the generators is delivered to six 125-kw step-up transformers of the G. E. air-blast type, with secondaries wound for 11,200 volts, to which pressure the current in the transmission line is raised. Provision is left in the generator room for three more transformers of similar capacity. From the transformers, the current passes to the switchboard, which is of Vermont marble, highly polished, as are all the other switchboards used in the installation. The switchboard consists of six panels, three of which are generator panels, one exciter panel and the other two operate the combination of the six transformers and carry special high-tension line switches.

The 11,200-volt circuit, consisting of six bare copper wires, leaves the power-house at the upper end, runs up the stream a few hundred feet, crosses the San Joaquin River with a span of 275 feet wide, and is then led up the mountain for a distance of about 2000 feet. The line continues for about ten miles through a rolling, hilly country, easy of access and at all times below the snow line; the rest of the line runs over a flat country and near Fresno passes through wheat fields and vineyards and follows a special right of way and wagon road for the entire distance. The total length of the transmission line from the power-house to the sub-station is little short of 35 miles, and is thus the longest commercial electric power transmission in the world. The line is strung on special high-tension porcelain insulators made in the porcelain works of the General Electric Company, tested under 27,000 volts alternating pressure before shipment. The poles are square redwood, 35 feet long, set six feet into the ground, and fitted with three heavy cross-arms and one small cross-arm for telephone wires. As a model of pole-line construction the Fresno transmission line can compare favorably with any pole-line work done in the country.

The sub-station at Fresno is almost in the centre of the business portion of the city, and is a brick structure 55 feet by 45 feet. The high pressure circuits entering the house are brought to nine step-down transformers also of the air-blast type. Three of these are of 125-kw capacity, and reduce the pressure to 200 volts, three of 75-kw capacity with secondaries of 1000 volts, and three are of 40-kw capacity, reducing the pressure to 3000 volts. In addition to these transformers the station also contains two 80-light Brush arc machines, directly driven by two 60-hp three-phase induction motors.

The system of distribution from the sub-station is divided up into three net-works. The first, a 200-volt four-wire low-tension net-work which covers the business portion of the town, and having an initial capacity of 6000 16-cp incandescent lamps. The second, a 1000-volt three-phase system, covering the residence districts of the town, and having an initial capacity of 4000 16-cp incandescent lamps. The third, a 3000-volt three-phase circuit designed to furnish current to the numerous vineyards and wineries within a radius of 10 miles from the sub-station, for both lighting and power purposes. Motors will also be furnished with current from both the 200-volt and 1000-volt systems.



THE POLE LINE.

The policy of the operating company is of a broad-guage character, the end in view being the stimulation of the use of electric power. To effect this end prices are made which compare favorably with that charged for power where steam coal costs only $2 per ton. The result of this is that the demand has already taxed the resources of the company, although the plant has not yet been running for one month.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Financial Intelligence.

THE ELECTRICAL STOCK MARKET.

NEW YORK, June 20, 1896.

TELEGRAPHS.—The announcement of the organization of the New York Telephone Company, in which Western Union interests are largely involved, does not seem to have exerted any apparent effect on the price of stock of the latter. The net result of the week's business show a decline of ⅛, as compared with the week previous. The number of shares sold was 13,000, which is about average trading. Postal Telegraph continues quiet, and is going along in the even tenor of its way.

TELEPHONE.—Bell stock is about the only one in the whole electrical list that shows any marked improvement in price. Quotations show a substantial gain over those of last week. Regarding the incorporation of the New York Telephone Company the Bell people are reported to have said that it is simply a reorganization of the Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Company, and that the Bell Company's interests are in no way affected.

DIVIDEND.—The Boston Electric Light Company has declared its regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent., payable July 15.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—The Capital Electric Company has submitted to the city authorities a detailed statement of the business during the year ending May 31, 1896. The statement shows a profit of $16,445 48 to the city. This is the first year's experience of municipal control of the electric light plant.

ELECTRICAL STOCKS.

	Par.	Bid.	Asked.
Chicago Edison Company	100	118¼	.
Edison Electric Ill., New York	100	95	96
" " " Brooklyn	100	99	102
" " " Boston	100	135	140
" " " Philadelphia	100	137	..
Edison Ore Milling	100	13	15
Electric Storage Co., Philadelphia	100	29½	30
Electric Storage, pref	100	31	32
General Electric	100	32⅝	33
General Electric, pref	100	73	75
Westinghouse Consolidated, com.	50	..	30
" " pref	50	53½	..

BONDS.

Edison Electric Ill., New York	105	107	..
Edison Electric Light of Europe	100	75	85
General Electric Co., deb. 5s	100	92½	..

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.

American Bell Telephone	100	207	208
American District Telegraph	100	38	40
American Telegraph & Cable	100	91½	94½
Central & South American Telegraph	100	124	127
Commercial Cables	100	150	..
Erie Telephone	100	59	60½
New England Telephone	100	91	..
Postal Telegraph-Cable	100	85½	87
Western Union Telegraph	100	84⅜	84⅞

ELECTRIC TRACTION STOCKS.

Baltimore Traction	25	18¼	18½
Brooklyn Rapid Transit		23¾	24
Brooklyn Traction	100	..	14
" " pref.	100	46	48
Buffalo St. Ry.	100	67	69
Cleveland Electric Ry.	100	..	..
Columbus St. Ry.	100	44	47
Hestonville	100	53⅛	53¼
" pref.		..	62½
New Orleans Traction	100	12	14
" " pref	100	55	60
North Shore Traction	100	25	27
" " pref.	100	75	78
Rochester St. Ry	..	20	25
Steinway Ry.	..	45	50
Union Railway (Huckleberry)		98	105
Union Traction, rcts $10 pd	..	14⅜	14¾
West End, Boston	100	70¾	72
" " pref.	100	87¾	88
Worcester Traction	100	15⅞	17
" " pref.	100	88	91

BONDS.

Brooklyn Rapid Transit 5s, 1945	100	78½	80
Buffalo St. Ry. 1st con. 5s	100	105½	*107½
Cleveland Elec. Ry. 1st mtge 5s	100	100	103
*Columbus St. Ry. 1st 5s	100	93	97
Rochester St. Ry. 1st 5s	100	99½	102
Union Railway (Huckleberry) 1st mtge 5s		102½	105
*Westchester Electric 1st mtge 5s	100	100	102

* With accrued interest.

TRACTIONS.—The market for electric railway securities continues monotonously quiet, the trading being at its lowest ebb. Brooklyn City is the only stock that shows any life, and that is little. On a fair demand for the securities, there was a slight advance on the week's dealings.

Special Correspondence.

NEW YORK NOTES.

Office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
253 Broadway, NEW YORK, June 22, 1896.

MARRIED.—Mr. Edward E. Higgins, of the *Street Railway Journal*, was married at West Roxbury, Mass., on June 10, to Miss Mary A. White.

DEATH OF A WELL-KNOWN TELEGRAPHER.—John H. Dwight, a well-known and old-time telegrapher, died suddenly in this city a few days ago. He held different positions of prominence in the telegraph service in the past.

LARGE CABLE.—A 40-ton spool of new cable has just been delivered for the Third Avenue cable road. The spool containing the cable was about 12 feet in diameter, and the cable is said to be the largest and longest ever manufactured. It has a length of 25,000 feet and a diameter of two inches.

MR. F. C. FIELD, electrical engineer of the Lafayette Engineering & Electric Works, Lafayette, Ind., has been in New York for the past week. Mr. Field is a native New Englander, a graduate of the Thomson-Houston Works at Lynn, and is in the habit of paying a semi-annual visit to the East.

OBITUARY.—Mr. M. J. Sullivan, formerly manager of the Chicago office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, died in Washington, D. C., on June 12, of appendicitis. Mr. Sullivan was well known in electrical and street railway circles. He was an ardent admirer of Mr. Edison, and at one time held the position of advertising manager of the Edison General Electric Company.

MR. WILLARD W. LOW, president of the Electric Appliance Company, Chicago, was in New York a few days ago. Mr Low was looking for Eastern specialties to be handled by his company in the West. Those who have anything in the electrical line to place with any active and energetic jobbing house in Chicago should communicate with the Electric Appliance Company.

REGULATION OF SPEED.—In accordance with the advice of the Corporation Counsel, the Police Commissioners have asked the Board of Aldermen to pass an ordinance regulating the speed of trolley cars around curves, and also pointed out that the existing ordinances do not apply to cable cars. The complaint made to the Commissioners about the curve speed of cable cars and the Corporation Counsel's opinion will be submitted with the request.

MR. H. O. PHILLIPS, treasurer of the Phillips Insulated Wire Company, Pawtucket, R. I., visited New York a few days since on business. Mr. Phillips is highly esteemed in the metropolis, as elsewhere, and the jobbing trade would be glad to see him oftener. The way the Phillips Insulated Wire Company continues not only to maintain but to improve the standard of its goods is what makes the wires of its manufacture so popular both with the customer and the trade.

OPEN CARS ON BROADWAY.—New Yorkers are now rejoicing in having open cars on Broadway. Sixty of them were put into commission a few days ago, and a ride on one of them through the great thoroughfare is a luxury. They are for the present designated as smoking cars, and do not stop on signal for ladies or children. Whenever ladies get an opportunity to board the open cars, however, they do so. The new cars are very attractive and are welcome additions to the equipment.

THE INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION now sitting at Budapest has taken up the question of the compulsory use of the official vocabulary for code messages. The resolutions of the New York Chamber of Commerce and other bodies opposing the vocabulary were duly presented by the representatives of the Commercial Cable Company, and the convention on the morning of June 18 decided that the vocabulary shall not be made compulsory and all future action be indefinitely postponed.

PHILADELPHIA NOTES.

Branch Office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
927 Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA, Pa., June 20, 1896.

MR. T. W. MONKHOUSE, of the Reliance Electric Company, who has been confined to his home for several months on account of sickness, is out again and is attending to business as of yore.

THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING COMPANY, Ltd., has just issued a new price list. It is compiled in a manner which makes the information given most interesting. This little publication will be sent free to any one applying for same.

THE ANNUAL DINNER of the electrical section of the Franklin Institute was held at Lincoln Park, on the Delaware, near Philadelphia, on Saturday, June 13. Among the prominent visitors were Mr. John C. Trautwine, chief of the Water Bureau of Philadelphia; Mr. Arther Falkenau, president Engineers' Club; Mr. W. H. Johnson, manager Edison Electric Light Company; Mr. Russell Hawkins, vice-president Bartram Hotel Company; Mr. E. A. Custer, Chief Engineer Harrison Bros. & Co., and Messrs. Zahn and Yunge

of the Tudor Storage Battery Company. Vienna. The president of the section, Mr. Clayton W. Pike, acted as toastmaster, and in addition to those above mentioned responses were made by Past President Carl Hering, Vice-Presidents Thos Spenser and Wm. C. L. Eglin, Dr. A. E. Kennelly, Paul Foster Leach, Mr. F. Uhlenhaupt, Jr, and others.

THE FAIRMOUNT PARK TRANSPORTATION COMPANY has awarded a contract to the Franklin Engineering Company for a bridge across the Schuylkill River at Strawberry Mansion This is a part of the work of building the Park trolley road. The contract price for the bridge is $485,000, and for that amount the company is to turn the structure over complete, including the approaches and the bridge over the Reading railway tracks on the west side of the river. The bridge is to be an ornamental steel structure, supported on stone piers and abutments, and will be 90 feet in height. There will be room on it for a double-track railway, besides a driveway and a footwalk. Work on the bridge and the branch line of which it forms a part must be completed within two years from the date of the approval of the plans by the Park Commission's committee on plans and improvements.

WASHINGTON NOTES.

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 19, 1896.

FALLS CHURCH, VA., expected to have an electric line, but as a question has been raised as to the legality of the special election held May 28 to issue bonds for $10,000 to aid the project, the matter will probably be dropped.

BUSINESS VISITS.—Mr. Scarborough, of Vallee Bros., & Co., Philadelphia; Harry B. Reed, of the Bishop Guttapercha Company, New York, and Mr. Brewster, of the New York Insulated Wire Company, New York, were in Washington this week on business.

SUIT.—The managers of Mount Vernon Park, on the electric railway near Mount Vernon, have entered suit against the Washington, Alexandria & Mount Vernon Electric Railway Company claiming $25,000 damages for nonfulfillment of their contract in not running trains to the park as agreed and for charging 40 cents per round trip when the rate should be only 25 cents.

A PECULIAR ACCIDENT happened in Alexandria, Va., the other day. A trolley car was moving rapidly along one of the streets and the trolley by some means jumped the wire and struck a guy wire. Poles for nearly a square fell like ten-pins, one striking the car. No one was in the car at the time, however, and while the car was not badly damaged, travel was impeded for some time.

WESTERN NOTES.

Branch Office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
936 Monadnock Building,
CHICAGO, Ill., June 19, 1896.

DECATUR, ILL.—Judge Vail, of the Circuit Court, appointed H. C. Montgomery receiver of the Municipal Electric Light Company. Mr. Montgomery will take charge of the property at once and conduct it until further orders. The bond is $30,000.

TO REHABILITATE AN OLD ROAD.—A company is about to be organized to buy up the old motor line from Milwaukee to North Greenfield, and build an electric line from North Greenfield to Waukesha. Mr. J. N. Vandegrift, of Philadelphia, has gone West to stake off the proposed electric road.

THE ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY is carrying in Chicago a well assorted stock of Electra carbons, and is prepared to fill orders at manufacturers' prices. It claims that the Electra carbon is the cleanest imported carbon on the market, burning with the least possible amount of dust, hence giving a longer life than would otherwise be possible.

MR WILLIAM D RAY, general manager of the Everett Railway & Electric Company, of Everett, Washington, formerly associated with the Standard Electric Company, is in the city for two weeks. Mr. Ray will be remembered as electric light inspector of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway, and electrician of the Northern Pacific Railroad Company in past years. "The Practical Applications of Electric Machinery," which has had a large sale, was written by Messrs. MacFadden and Ray during 1893. Mr. Ray, after an absence in the Far West of some two years, is calling on his many friends.

PARIS NOTES.

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

PARIS, June 4, 1896.

The regular meeting of the Societé des Electriciens was held on the 3d of June. Mr. Bochet presented a paper on "Electrical Conductors." He first established formulas giving the weight of copper necessary in an installation with admitted losses, then the conditions necessary for a minimum. He also examined the problem of branch circuits. M. Caintinier gave a description of the railway operating between the Place de la Republique and Romainville. This is the underground system of Claret-Vieulleumier first displayed at the Exposition of Lyons in 1894. It consists of two conductors, one of which is connected to the rails and the other in series with the distributing boxes. Each box contains a turning commutator which is successively placed in series with brass plates on the rim. By the aid of an electromagnet which closes the circuit at the moment when the car is above it, the commutator is moved and turned to another plate. Each plate is connected by a conductor with a plate of iron placed on the surface and insulated, and the current is transmitted This new system has proved very interesting. Electrical energy is furnished by a plant installed at Lilas, which consists of three boilers having a capacity of 2000 kilograms of water per hour and three Corliss-Garnier horizontal condensing engines of 200 horse-power, running at 87 revolutions per minute. These are directly belted to three Hillaird over-compounded generators of four poles, 530 volts and 300 revolutions per minute. Paralleling the railway are laid the conductors 4700 metres in length, which serve for lighting the public places.

General News.

NEW INCORPORATIONS.

THE KOKOMO TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Kokomo, Ind., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $5000.

THE RIPON TELEPHONE COMPANY, Ripon, Wis., has been formed by T. S. Chittenden, G. F. Horner and Louis Pynch, with a capital stock of $1000.

THE ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY COMPANY has been incorporated at Clarksville, Tenn., by N. L. Carney, R. H. Burney, M. F. Shelton, Julien Gracey and H. P Cholson.

THE AURORA & GENEVA RAILWAY COMPANY, Aurora, Ill., has been organized with a capital stock of $10,000. The promoters are D. A. Belden, F. H. Thatcher and E. D. Mix.

THE OHIO AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM COMPANY, Dayton, O., has been incorporated by George Winchet, Walter F. Phelps, Eugene Winchet, J. M. Phelps and Edward Winchet. Capital stock, $25,000.

THE ROBINSON COMPANY, Chicago, Ill., has been incorporated by E. E. Billow, E. A. Robinson and W. S. Ryerson, for the purpose of manufacturing and selling electrical specialties. Capital stock, $2500.

THE SILEX INSULATION COMPANY, Nyack, N. Y., has been incorporated in West Virginia by Abraham Garrison, Edward C. Arthur and Oscar Moble, New York City, and Frederic J. Nash, Brooklyn, N. Y. Capital stock, minimum, $500; maximum, $1,000,000.

THE WAPAKONETA & KENTON RAILWAY COMPANY, Wapakoneta, O., has been organized with a capital stock of $100,000, for the purpose of building an electric railway between Wapakoneta and Kenton. The promoters are L. N. Blume, Jacob Hess, M. D. Shaw and C. T. Kolter.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—There is a movement on foot to require all electric wires in this city to be placed under ground.

CHARDON, O.—The Chardon Telephone Company has been granted a franchise to build a line between Chardon and Painesville, O.

VALPARAISO, IND.—A. J. Stahl, of La Porte, Ind., has been granted a franchise to build a telephone line throughout the county.

LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE IN ST. LOUIS.—The American Telephone & Telegraph Company opened its office in St. Louis on June 24.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Arrangements have been made by the Western Union Telegraph Company to place its wires in this city under ground.

HUNTINGBURG, IND.—It is stated that the Cumberland Telegraph & Telephone Company, of Nashville, Tenn, will establish a telephone exchange in this place.

GREAT FALLS, MONT.—The stockholders of the Great Falls & Lewiston Telephone Company have declared a dividend of 16 per cent. on the capital stock. The company's lines will be extended.

RICHMOND, KY.—The Berea & Richmond Telephone Company has been consolidated with the local system of this place. This gives connection between Berea, Kingston, Caleast, Silver Creek, Whitehall and Richmond.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—Several wholesale jewelers of this place will order their telephones removed on July 1 next, unless the telephone company complies with the city ordinance restricting telephone rentals to $36 a year.

LOWELL, MASS.—An ordinance has been introduced in the City Council to provide for an inspector of wires. It is stated that such an official is necessary as there is no proper supervision of electric wires at the present time.

TREMPEALEAU, WIS.—The extention of the Trempealeau telephone line from Centerville to Arcadia has been sold to a syndicate of five citizens of the latter place. The lines will be extended to connect with the Winona telephone lines.

WILLIAMSPORT, IND.—The Central Union Telephone Company, of Lafayette, has been granted the right of way through this county to build a telephone line from Lafayette, Ind., to Danville, Ill. A franchise has also been granted to the Williamsport Electric Telephone Company to erect lines in this vicinity.

DETROIT, MICH.—The Detroit Telephone & Construction Company, having expended $10,000 in the construction of its plant in this city, the city will return to the company the guarantee check for $5000, deposited by the company as evidence of good faith, which was required by the ordinance granting the franchise.

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.—The City Council has granted permission to the American Telegraph & Telephone Company to erect a line through certain streets in order to enable the company to reach the Eads Bridge and pass over the river to St. Louis. The company will pay $100 per annum for this franchise, and maintain an office in East St. Louis.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The National Galvanizing Works now in course of erection at Versailles Borough, will be operated entirely by electric power.

VICKSBURG, MICH.—The courts have decided the recent election on the electric light question to be irregular. The Council has ordered another election.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—The officials of the Chattanooga Electric Light & Power Company will soon advertise for bids for the erection of its new buildings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—Judge Hall has granted an order instructing the receiver of the Norwalk & South Norwalk Electric Light Company to bring suit against the City of South Norwalk to compel it to buy the electric light plant of the company, and giving the receiver permission to apply for an injunction to restrain the city from running at electric light plant.

McKEESPORT, PA.—The Common Council of this city has passed an ordinance granting to the Fort Wayne Electric Corporation, Fort Wayne, Ind., the contract for a municipal electric lighting plant in this place. A petition signed by 173 citizens protesting against the action of the Common Council was presented in the interest of the McKeesport Electric Light Company, which sought to renew its old contract.

WOONSOCKET, R. I.—The Woonsocket Electric Machine & Power Company has closed a contract with the Electric Storage Battery Company, of Philadelphia for the installation of a storage-battery plant. The Woonsocket Company intends to use this plant both for lighting and railway work. The plant will consist of 280 cells of type G 11, each having a capacity of 800 ampere-hours. The improvement will cost $25,000.

THE WESTERN ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER & WATER COMPANY, Weston, W. Va., announces that it will increase its electric plant by July 15, from 60-kw to 150-kw capacity, and wishes two 75-kw, 125-volt, M.P. dynamos, either direct or belt connected; also a 200-hp Corliss engine. No objections to second-hand if low in price and in good condition.

LARGE MOTOR.—What is said to be one of the largest electric motors ever placed on a public platform for instruction purposes was harnessed up and its workings explained by an expert in Johnstown, Pa., at a public meeting held on the evening of June 18. The occasion was an industrial exhibition, given by the Board of Trade, showing the new industries established in Johnstown during the present year. The motor was made by the Steele Motor Company, recently established in Johnstown, and weighed over a ton.

LOGANSPORT, IND.—A force of men, under the direction of the Electric Light Committee of the Common Council, was set at work tearing down the wires and cutting down the line poles of the Jenney Electric Light Company, as per a recent order of the Council. Since the city has put in an electric lighting plant of its own the lines of the Jenney Company have been a hindrance and the competition has caused the city plant to be operated at a very small profit in furnishing private customers. The Jenney Company has operated here since 1888 without a franchise and it is by the advice of the City Attorney that the lines and poles are being torn down.

The Electric Railway.

NEW CASTLE, PA.—The proposed extension of the New Castle car lines is being discussed.

EVERETT, MASS.—A franchise has been granted to the West End Street Railway Company to lay double tracks on Broadway to the Malden line.

PITTSBURG, PA.—J. D. Scully says that the West Side Belt Line Railway will be built as soon as the right of way is secured outside the city limits.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The Metropolitan Traction Company has very largely extended its system of transfers in the section of the city below Fifty-ninth Street.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The Buffalo Railway Company is making preparations to double track its road along North Elmwood Avenue. The improvement will be carried south of the bridge.

VERNON CENTRE, CONN.—A survey is being made for an electric road through Vernon Centre. The proposed line will run north to Rockville by way of West Road to West Street station.

CINCINNATI, O.—The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Street Railway Company is making arrangements for the construction of its proposed electric lines at an estimated cost of about $1,000,000.

TROY, N. Y.—The New York State Railroad Commissioners have granted permission to the Mountain Lake Electric Railway Company to construct an electric railway from Gloversville to Mountain Lake.

BOSTON, MASS.—It is stated that the City of Boston pays $25,000 per annum to the West End Street Railway Company for tickets for city employees. The railway company allows no discount on these tickets.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The Coney Island & Brooklyn Railway Company, on June 16, sent to the Corporation Counsel's office a check for $30, in payment of a judgment obtained against the road by the city for violation of the speed ordinance.

HOMEWOOD, PA.—The Consolidation Traction Company has purchased land comprising three blocks on Frankstown Avenue opposite Homewood Park, on which will be erected new car barns and repair shops. Work will be commenced immediately.

TAUNTON, MASS.—The Board of Aldermen have granted a franchise to the Brockton, Bridgewater & Taunton Street Railway Company to lay tracks in this place. The only restrictions relate to 5-cent fares, the care of streets and time for completing the work.

ASHLAND, PA.—The Borough Council of Ashland has granted the right of way to the Manancy Valley Electric Railway Company to erect a railway from Ashland to Delano. They also granted the same right to the Ashland, Centralia and Locust Gap Railway Company.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.—The contract has been awarded by the Lewiston & Youngstown Frontier Electric Railway Company for the electric power and conductors to the Schoellkopf Company, of this place. The feeder cable will be six miles long and will carry the current from here to Lewiston.

ELIZABETH, N. J.—It is stated that the franchise recently granted to the Elizabeth Street Railway Company has proved to be irregular, since notice of the application for the grant should have been published two weeks prior. A new application will be made in a manner to conform to the law.

TRIADELPHIA, WEST VA.—The Board of County Commissioners met for the purpose of considering the proposed right of way asked for by the Suburban Railway Company from Triadelphia to the State line at West Alexander. The plans were gone over and an ordinance was passed granting the privilege.

TROY, N. Y.—The Stillwater & Mechanicville Street Railway Company has placed a fine steamboat on the river to run between Stillwater and Schuylerville in connection with the railway from Mechanicville. The company intends to arrange low excursion rates from Troy and Albany to Schuylerville and return.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—The Reorganization Committee of the street railway systems has decided to make numerous changes in the construction of the road beds of most of the city lines. The owners of the railway systems contemplate increasing the capacity of the Park Avenue and Tracy Street power-house, so as to furnish power for all of the lines in the city.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—The Manufacturers' Railway Company will next week begin the construction of its line, which will be 1¼ miles long and used only for freight purposes. It will run in connection with factories in the eastern part of the city, and the New Haven steam railway station. It is stated that 24 electric locomotives of the Baltimore & Ohio pattern have been ordered. This will be the first trolley line in the State to carry freight.

MILWAUKEE, WIS —The street railway boycott was formally declared "off" on June 19 by President James Flint, of the Amalgamated Association of Street Railway Employees, that is, declared off as far as it lies within his power to do so. He said that the organization had discontinued running buses, and no longer asked the public to refrain from riding in the cars. He said, however, that the strike itself had not been declared off.

FRANKFORT, IND.—At a citizen's meeting at the Council chamber, to consider the question of this township voting a $60,000 subsidy to procure the proposed electric railway (Logansport and Indianapolis), it was decided to appoint a committee of representative citizens to inquire into the benefits that the city would be likely to derive and the standing of the proposed builders. It is probable that an election will be called to vote on the question early in July.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—It is reported that the Third Avenue Railway Company is about to begin the construction of an overhead trolley line from 162d Street to Kingsbridge, a distance of four miles. It had been generally supposed that the company would extend the underground conduit system which it has been using experimentally for some weeks past, but it states that the bid made for the franchise was so large that it was compelled to adopt the cheaper method of construction. The overhead trolley line can be constructed in a few months, whereas the cable or underground trolley system would require two years to build.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The express trolley cars went into active service on the Brooklyn Heights Railway Company on June 15, and it is stated that they are giving much satisfaction. The public has already appreciated the advantages of the service by making use of it, and at the several stations wagon-loads of packages were waiting for the arrival of the cars on the first day. The motormen of these cars have strict orders that they must not in any way interfere with the operation of the passenger cars. About 100 branch express offices will be opened, and every effort will be made to render the service of the greatest benefit to the public.

Legal Notes.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Civil Justice Van Wart in a decision handed down on June 16 held that the Brooklyn Heights Railway Company had wilfully and negligently violated the speed ordinance.

TRENTON, N. J.—Judge Green in the United States Circuit Court reserved decision upon a motion for a preliminary injunction made by Herbert W. Gindal, solicitor for the complainant, in the suit of the Scott Electric Lamp Company, of New York City, against Samuel W. Rushmore, of Jersey City, brought for an alleged infringement of an electric searchlight patent. Charles M. Catlin, of Washington, D. C., counsel for the defendant, opposed the motion.

LITIGATION ENDED.—Nearly two years ago suit was instituted in Brooklyn to declare invalid the franchise granted to the Nassau Railway Company. On June 15 the Brooklyn Board of Aldermen gave Corporation Counsel Burr permission to withdraw from the appeal in the suit, Mr. Burr having recommended that further litigation in the case be dropped because the terms proposed by the company were satisfactory to the city. This action of the Board of Aldermen closes the franchise fight.

TRENTON, N. J.—The Court of Errors and Appeals on June 15 rendered a decision in the case of Mrs. Washington A. Roebling against the Trenton Traction Company. A trolley pole was erected in front of her mansion on West State Street, this city, in opposition to her wishes The case was carried to the Supreme Court and decided against Mrs. Roebling, which decision is now affirmed by the Court of Appeals, as above mentioned. The Supreme Court decided that ordinances granting to trolley companies the right to erect poles in front of private property without the consent of owners are not unconstitutional. The court says that if Mrs. Roebling can show special damages she may find redress by suing to recover.

INJUNCTION ASKED FOR.—An injunction has been asked from the Court of Chancery in Jersey City, to restrain the North Hudson County Railway Company from laying new rails on Washington Street, Hoboken. The company is desirous of running a trolley line through that street to take the place of the horse cars, and it claims the right to replace the present rails without asking the consent of the Common Council. The Council passed a resolution recently ordering the company to quit work. Mayor Fagan vetoed the resolution, and intimated that the Councilmen had mercenary motives for their action. The resolution was passed over the Mayor's veto, and notice was served on the company. No attention was paid to the notice, and the company kept right on laying the new rails. The company holds that it is only repairing the existing road and that it has a right to do that without asking the consent of the Council. An early decision on the application for the injunction is looked for.

Trade and Industrial Notes.

THE WELLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New York, Edward Robinson, sole proprietor, has just issued a new circular of the Wells Light. It is very complete, and the wide range of application of this light is well illustrated.

"A HANDFUL OF TRUMPS" is the title given to a neat little pamphlet just issued by the Rollins Engine Company, Nashua, N. H., giving testimonials from a few users of the Rollins engines. Electric light companies and electric railway companies are using these engines with satisfaction.

KOCH DYNAMO BRUSHES.—In a little folder issued by Goldmark & Wallace, New York, selling agents for these woven wire tube dynamo brushes, are given a description of the manufacture of the brush, and sizes and price-lists of the same. These brushes are said to possess several meritorious features.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY has purchased the stock of the Southern Electric Manufacturing & Supply Company, New Orleans, La., and has succeeded to the business thereof. It will increase the stock of the Southern Company, and extend the business in every way possible. The customers in the Southern territory will thus be supplied more promptly and satisfactorily than ever before from the New Orleans store room.

FLEXIBLE MICANITE.—We have received from the Mica Insulator Company, New York, a sample of its flexible micanite plate which is made from pure India sheet mica, and is the latest production of this particular kind of insulation. Its extreme flexibility permits of it being bent into any shape. The demand for micanite specialties is said to be on the increase both here and in Europe, and the company's factories at London and Schenectady are kept busy.

EDWARDS BROS. & CO., managers of the General Manufacturers' Display Bureau, have moved from 90 West Broadway to 139 Duane Street, where they have 9300 square feet of space at present and an option on 37,000. The object of this concern is to represent manufacturers outside of New York City, on a commission basis, and to provide space for samples of the goods, charging therefor a nominal sum. This is a new enterprise, and the managers are receiving very flattering encouragement.

THE PALERMO MICA COMPANY, 27 Peck Slip, New York, miner and importer of mica, is now making a specialty of mica for electrical purposes. This company, which had an exhibit at the World's Fair, received the highest award. It is one of the oldest miners of mica in this country, and its mine located in New Hampshire has proven one of the most productive. Mr. J. E. Bonder, secretary and general manager, states that the company is prepared to furnish the electrical trade promptly with the highest grades of sheet mica, cut and uncut.

WORLD'S FAIR MEDAL AND AWARDS.—The New York & Ohio Company, Warren, O., has just received its World's Fair award and medal. This award makes particular mention of the maintenance of candle-power and freedom from blackening which are prominent qualities of the Packard incandescent lamps. The company feels especially gratified at this award owing to the fact that the lamps were bought in open market by the Electric Appliance Company, Chicago, at a time when the New York & Ohio Company was under injunction from the General Electric Company, which prohibited it from making lamps for the test.

HINE & ROBERTSON, the well-known steam specialty manufacturers, and New York agents for the American Feed-Water Heater, have made recent sales of this heater as follows: 1000-hp, Coney Island Railway, Brooklyn; 700-hp, ordered by Watts & Campbell for Fall River, Mass.; 600-hp, American Manufacturing Company, Green Point, Brooklyn; 600-hp, Holmesburg & Bristol Passenger Railway Company, Bristol, Pa.; 500-hp, Asbury Park Water Works; 300-hp, Flower City Reduction Company, Rochester, N. Y.; 200-hp, Teller Bros., Newark, N. J.; 200-hp, New York Mutual Gas Light Company, New York; 200-hp, Atlantic Highlands Electric Light Plant. Mr. F. S. Scott, who has charge of this department, is congratulating himself upon his success in this line. Mr. Robertson reports a very good business in his various lines of steam specialties.

Business Notices.

The illustrations in this issue were made by the Photo-Engraving Company, 67-71 Park Place, New York.

BATTERY CUT-OUT CHEAP.—Sensitive, reliable, never requires attention. Gas lighting much improved by its use. Electric Supply Company, of 15 South Warren Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Illustrated Record of Electrical Patents.

UNITED STATES PATENTS ISSUED JUNE 16, 1896.

[In charge of Wm. A. Rosenbaum, 177 Times Building, New York.]

561,958. AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SWITCH; W. S. Barstow, Brooklyn, N. Y., and R. Lindsay, Cleveland, O. App. filed June 5, 1895. The combination with a driven shaft of a motor, of notched discs or cams driven thereby, a switch arm controlling the continuity of an electric circuit and movable upon its support. and spring for moving the switch arm and stops controlled by the movement of said discs for determining the position of the switch arm.

561,975. ELECTROGALVANIC BELT; A. Dow, Wooster, O. App. filed Feb. 17, 1896. In an electrogalvanic belt, the combination with a suitable belt, of battery electrodes attached thereto, a battery detachably coupled to said electrodes, two negative body electrodes connected in parallel electric relation to each other and with one of the battery electrodes and a positive body electrode in electrical connection with the other battery electrode.

561,977. ELECTRICAL ENERGY INDICATOR; T. Duncan, Fort Wayne, Ind. App. filed Nov. 11, 1895. The combination with a movable scale, of a wound armature, a commutator, spirally constructed brushes pressing against said commutator, and two series-coils located inside of said movable scale. (See Illustration.)

561,982. ELECTRICAL PILOT OR SIGNAL; H. H. Franklin, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed March 18, 1896. An electrical alarm adapted for use on board a vessel and for determining the depth of water, which consists of a casing which is suspended by a cable, through which pass two conductors, said casing being provided with a shaft which passes centrally therethrough and with an arm connected therewith to complete the circuit through said conductors, said shaft being provided at each end with arms, to which is secured a pendulum which is adapted to come in contact with the ground.

61,991. TROLLEY; J. H. Holland and P. F. Glazier, Indianapolis, Ind. App. filed Aug. 23, 1895. A bushing for trolley wheels the body of which is constructed from some material which is practically a non-conductor of electricity and having a series of indentations at intervals of its outer surface filled with lubricating material and having alternating belts of rawhide throughout the surface of the bushing.

562,004. TELEGRAPHY; E. F. Law, London, England. App. filed Jan. 8, 1895. The combination in a telegraph system, of two separate stations united by a single line or conductor, a rotating arm, a series of electrical contacts, a branch wire connecting each contact with a communicating instrument, and a multiple contact switch, including one pair of contacts in each of the last named circuits or branches, so arranged that the movement of said switch the space of one step or interval transfers the receiving instrument of one line or branch to the next adjacent line or branch.

562,009. TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD; G. S. Maxwell, Richmond, Va. App. filed March 17, 1896. In a telephone switchboard, switching levers, switching cords and loops adapted to engage the levers, and a magneto generator or other source of electricity having its terminals adjacent to the said loops when hung upon the levers, whereby a little movement of a loop when so hung will connect one of the said terminals with a lever for the purpose of energizing the line to sound a signal.

562,010. TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD; G. S. Maxwell, Richmond, Va. App. filed March 17, 1896. In a telephone switchboard, a subscriber's line, a drop, and a spring jack thereon, and a switch connected therewith, an insulated metal portion to the switch, and a shunt circuit line between the said spring jack and the subscriber's line beyond the drop, the said metal portion of the switch located in and normally completing the said shunt circuit.

562,011. TELEPHONE SYSTEM; G. S. Maxwell, Richmond, Va. App. filed March 17, 1896. In a telephone system an annunciator and a telephone receiver at a central exchange; a telephone instrument at a subscriber's station and a ground wire therefor, a system of wires and connections for the instrument and annunciator; a call-wire for connecting the said instrument and receiver, and a switch for connecting the instrument with either the ground-wire or the said call wire.

562,012. TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD; G. S. Maxwell, Richmond, Va. App. filed March 20, 1896. In telephone switchboards, the combination of a table carrying spring-jacks, switches and connecting plugs, and a board carrying annunciators and a transmitter, the said board and table being hinged together.

562,013. TELEPHONE SWITCH; G. S. Maxwell, Richmond, Va. App. filed March 25, 1896. In a telephone circuit, a magneto-generator bell and retardation-coil connected in series with each other and in multiple with the receiver and induction coil in combination with suitable circuit-changing devices whereby the retardation-coil is brought into the signal-circuit when the talking-circuit is being used and is short-circuited when the signal-circuit is in use.

562,119. PRIMARY BATTERY; R. P. Osgood, Salem, Mass. App. filed Sept. 30, 1895. In an electric battery, the combination of a containing-jar, a copper cup suspended therein and provided with openings closed by fibrous material, a positive pole suspended within said cup and a partition of felt between said poles.

562,030. PENCIL FOR ARC LAMPS; I. L. Roberts, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed Oct. 31, 1895. An electrode or pencil for arc lamps composed of a cylinder or holder or carbon with a core of a material containing chromium.

562,034. FIRE-ALARM SIGNAL-BOX; J. J. Ruddick, Newton, Mass. App. filed Oct. 8, 1894. A fire-alarm signal-box comprising a break-wheel or signaling device, and an actuating-motor therefor with an electromagnet included in the circuit and an armature therefor and means whereby the box is rendered inoperative to transmit the signal when said armature is in retracted position, and a latch which engages said armature when retracted and retains the same in retracted position, and a lock operated by the actuating-motor to engage with and lock the armature after the motor is started and before the circuit is broken in response to the operation of said motor.

562,055. RAIL BOND OR CONNECTION; H. P. Wellman, Catlettsburg, Ky. App. filed July 9, 1895. A bond wire or connection consisting of iron or

steel terminals and a copper rod or bar joining the same and electrically welded thereto with a gradual welding or fusion of the one metal into the other.

562,062. REGULATING ALTERNATING MOTORS; A. H. Armstrong, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed Jan. 11, 1896. In combination, an induction motor having a revolving and stationary part with a ratio of transformation other than one to one and a switch adapted to interchange the terminals of the revolving and stationary parts.

562,090. ELECTRIC ARC LAMP; M. S. Okun. App. filed April 8, 1892. A globe having its upper end closed from the outside air, and a carbon-holding rod, combined with a mounting at the lower end of the globe, a frame, a carbon holder adapted to permit gases to pass to said frame and a valve connected with said frame. (See Illustration.)

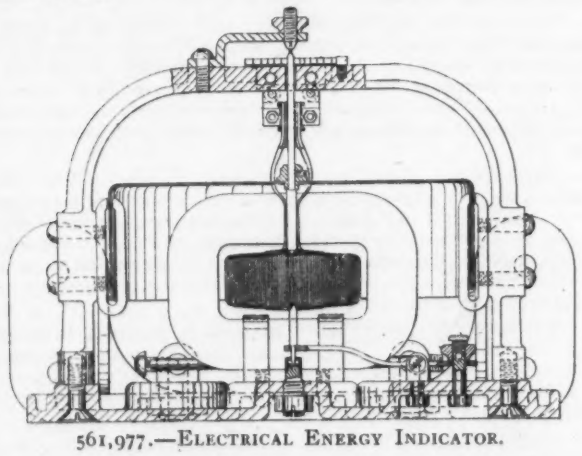
562,100. CONTROLLER FOR ELECTICAL CARS; E. A. Sperry, Cleveland, O. App filed March 20, 1896. The combination with a controller-cylinder, of a reversing switch, operating connections between the cylinder and the movable contacts of said switch, and means for reversing the relative movement of said contacts when the car is to run in the opposite direction.

562,107. ELECTRIC RAIL BOND; W. H. Wiggin, Worcester, Mass. App. filed Aug 28, 1895. An electric rail bond comprising a flexible bond wire consisting of a wire rope or other flexible material, a piece attached to each end thereof, each having a shoulder whereby it may be driven longitudinally into a collar fitted in the air-flange, and also provided with a longitudinal opening at the opposite end from said shoulder and said collars, one for each end of the bond adapted to fit in said rail-flange and to receive said metal pieces.

562,116. CONTROLLER FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS; E. A. Bryant, Washington, D. C. App. filed April 18, 1896. In combination with a suitable resistance coil or device, a treadle or lever adapted to bring the resistance into or remove it from circuit as the lever is rocked, and a short-circuiting switch or device mounted upon the lever and adapted to open or close a path for the circuit around the armature independently of any movement of the lever.

562,132. TROLLEY FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS; M. T. Graf, Buffalo, N. Y. App. filed Jan. 14, 1896. The combination with the yoke of a trolley pole, having sockets of a trolley wheel and its axle, and its supporting arms carrying side axle and having shanks or extensions seated in the yoke-sockets.

562,142. ELECTRIC SWITCH; J. F. McElroy, Albany, N. Y. App. filed Dec. 29, 1894. In an electric switch, a cylinder principally composed of insulating matter carrying a connecting plug at one end thereof in permanent electrical connection, with a source of electrical supply through the axle thereof, brushes arranged to receive electricity from said plug, and secondary plug in the periphery thereof to electrically connect corresponding brushes, one of which is electrically connected with one of the first named brushes.



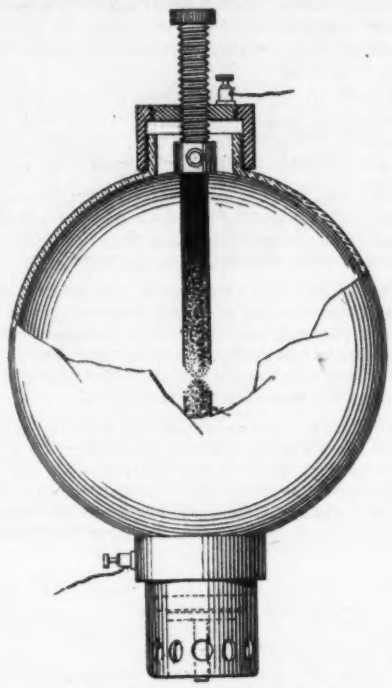
561,977.—Electrical Energy Indicator.

562,166. INSULATOR; T. Blankinsop and J. W. Brown Martin's Ferry, O. App. filed March 24, 1896. A glass insulator for wires, having a head formed with a wire engaging groove and a screw stem joining the head by a shoulder and reinforced by an embedded metal plug or core extending above said shoulder into the head.

562,179. DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE AND ELECTRIC MOTOR; J. G. Germann and F. B. Downing, Erie, Pa. App. filed March 26, 1896. In a motor or dynamo the combination with the armature, of the field magnet core having its shoe in proper relation to the armature, and a support for said field magnet core hinged off the centre of said shoe to allow the free movement of the field magnet core and coil away from the armature, and having the axis of the hinge in a plane substantially at right angles to the axis of the armature.

562,209. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM; R. R. Bowker, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed Feb. 27, 1896. In an electric distribution system, a supply station, a network of street conductors receiving current therefrom and controllable switch-boxes interposed in series in said street-conductors and a controlling-circuit including the actuating apparatus of said switch-box and operated from said station, whereby when said switch-boxes are controlled to break circuit a portion of said network of conductors may be electrically cut off from said supply station.

562,216. ELECTRIC RAILWAY SYSTEM, ETC.; C. Coerpor, Cologne, Germany. App. filed April 4, 1896. An electric railway system consisting of primary conductors overlapping secondary conductors, transformers interposed between the main and secondary conductors, and magneto-electric switch devices by which the primary windings of the transformers are automatically switched in as soon as the contacts on the car connect the overlapping portions of two adjacent conductors parallel with each other and by which the primary windings of the transformers are likewise automatically cut out as soon as no further current is required on the adjacent secondary conductors. (See Illustration.)



562,090.—Electric Arc Lamp.

562,253. AUTOMATIC BLOCK SYSTEM; J. Shoecraft, Harveyville, Kan App. filed Aug. 8, 1895. An automatic block system for railways, provided with a signal shaft adapted to be revolved, a stopping lever for the said shaft, and a spring motor adapted to engage when expanded, the said lever when the motor is nearly run down to stop the signal shaft at the danger position.

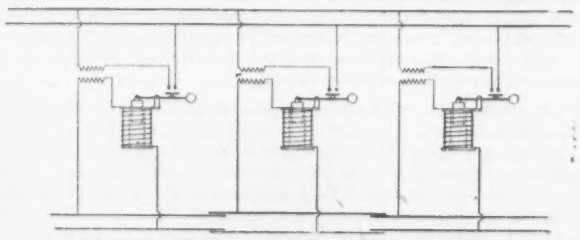
562,261. TESTING JOINT FOR ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS; B. L. Toquet, Westport, Conn App. filed April 14, 1896. A testing joint for electrical conductors consisting of a yoke with perforated ends through which the conductors pass, and to which they are connected, and an interposed insulating bushing and adaptable contact screw to make or break electrical connection across the insulation.

562,313. ELECTRIC ARC LAMP; O. S. Lyford, Jr., Chicago, Ill. App. filed April 6, 1896. In an electrical arc lamp, the combination with an enclosing chamber for the carbon electrodes normally sealed from the external air, of a porous or fibrous diaphragm for securing the equalization of any substantial difference between the external and internal pressures upon the walls of said enclosing chamber.

562,318. RAILWAY SIGNAL; F. McBrien, Newark N. J. App. filed April 1, 1896. A railway signal system comprising a plurality of track sections insulated one from another, a plurality of signal devices, a motor for operating each signal device, a neutral relay and a polar relay, controlling the motor circuit, a circuit including the track rails and common to both relays and electromagnet devices for reversing a battery with relation to the track circuit when the train leaves the protected region of the track.

562,325 ELECTRIC BURGLAR ALARM; H. Rohrdantz, Buffalo, N. Y. App. filed Jan. 30, 1896. The combination of a motor, circuit wires connected thereto, one wire being insulated therefrom, a spring arm extending from the insulated wire, a roller on the extremity of said arm, and a circuit-closer adapted to be rotated by the motor and to contact with said roller which projects slightly in its path, the roller serving to pass the circuit-closer by slight deflection of the spring arm without stopping the motor.

562,353. THERMOSTAT; E S. Brazelton, South Pittsburg, and T. J. Zoeller, Nashville, Tenn. App. filed May 1, 1895. In a thermostat, in combination, a frame having an annular groove, a section of a hollow sphere of thin metal having its perimeter flanged, a spring ring whereby it may be firmly clamped in place in such frame and co-operating contact pieces.

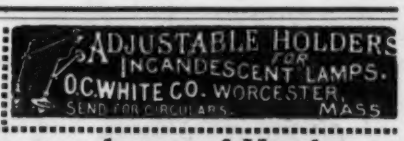


562,216.—Electrical Railway System.

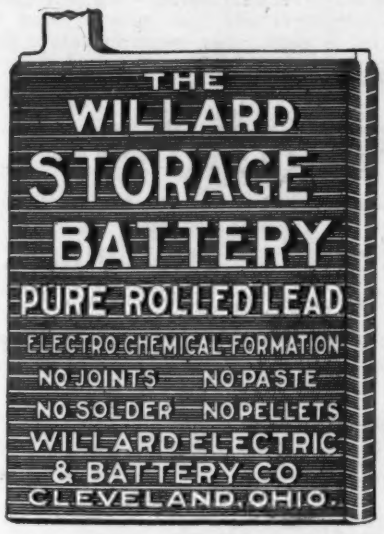
562,356. TROLLEY WIRE SWITCH; S. D. Cushman, Akron, O. App. filed Feb. 25, 1896. An improved trolley-wire switch having line and switch-wire terminals, and rocking tongue to bring either switch-terminal in alignment with the main terminal, of clasps on said terminals to fasten them to the wires and studs to support said wires on either side.

PLATINUM. JAS. SCHAWEL & CO., 29 JOHN ST., NEW YORK. Sheet and Wire Supplied. All Sizes. Scrap Purchased.

McINTIRE'S PATENT CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, Fused Wire, Fused Links and Strips. *The C. McINTIRE CO., 13 & 15 Franklin Street,* NEWARK, N. J.



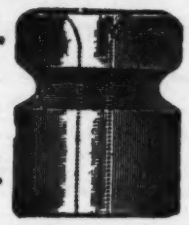
PLATINUM In Sheet or Wire, any degree of Hardness, FOR ALL PURPOSES.
BAKER & CO., Newark, N. J.



Electrical Sheet Mica, Cut and Uncut. *India and Amber,* Stamped Solid Sheet. *Segments and Rheostat. Mica Rings & Washers.* Segments for all Commutators built up to required thickness.

Palermo Mica Co.
Miners, Importers and Wholesale Dealers in
Mica Exclusively.
All Grades for All Purposes. 27 Peck Slip, N. Y.

PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY. Electric Construction Works. 144-156 GREENE ST STATION C BROOKLYN, N.Y.

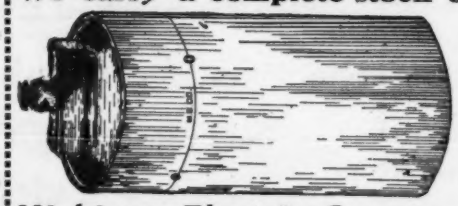


GENUINE HARD PORCELAIN, CUT-OUTS, SWITCH BASES, INSULATORS &c

The Standard Open Circuit Batteries of the World.
Send for Circular and Prices.
The Leclanché Battery Co.,
111 to 117 EAST 131st ST., N. Y.

GEARS
Every Style, large or small. (Send for catalogue.)
BOSTON GEAR WORKS, 36 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

We carry a complete stock of Electrical Supplies,
And we manufacture the best
POROUS CUPS
in the country; send $2.50 for a sample dozen. Special quotations on large orders.



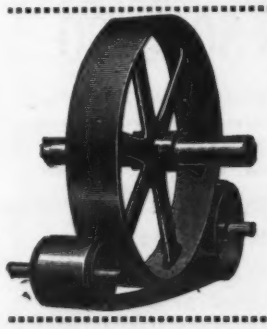
Michigan Electric Company, 47-49 State Street, DETROIT, MICH.

ELECTRIC SLATE AND ITALIAN MARBLE

T. J. MURPHY & CO.,
511-513 W. 13TH ST., NEW YORK.

SWITCHBOARDS AND DISTRIBUTING BOARDS.

L. P. & D. System



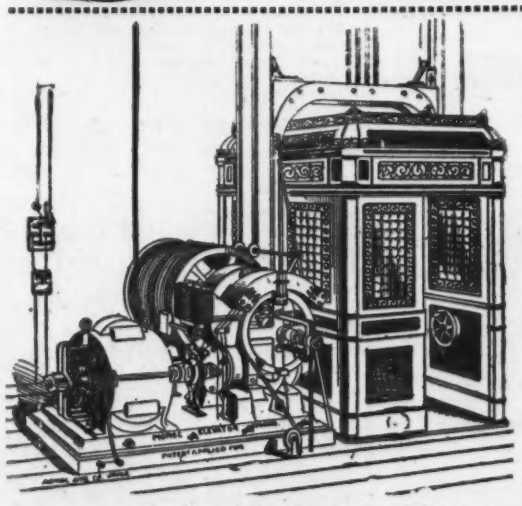
Thousands of H. P. in use driving DYNAMOS and GENERATORS Perfectly. System fully protected by Patents and Patents pending. Take Notice. . . . . .

Perry Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt., U. S. A.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.
Send for Catalogues and Information

INDUCTION COILS.

MAGNET SPOOLS.

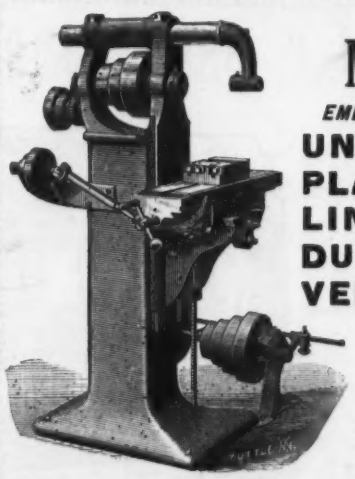
For Arc Lamps, Telephones, Telegraph Apparatus, Electric Bells, Annunciators and Electric Meters.
C. F. SPLITDORF, Manufacturer, 17-27 Vandewater St., N. Y.
FINE WIRE WINDING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



THE LATEST
IMPROVED TYPE OF Elevators IS THE DIRECT ELECTRIC

Have you seen ours? It has many advantages over all others now in the market.

For Descriptive Circular or Other Information, Address
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
19 Pearl Street, Boston.
425 Spruce Street, Scranton, Pa.
714 Omaha Building, Chicago.
108 Liberty Street, New York City.
82 Church Street, New Haven.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore.
135 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh.



OUR LINE OF
MILLING MACHINES
EMBRACES EVERY DESIRED SIZE AND STYLE
UNIVERSAL—6 SIZES,
PLAIN POWER { 10 SIZES, 4 STYLES,
LINCOLN PATTERN 3 SIZES,
DUPLEX 3 SIZES, HAND 3 SIZES,
VERTICAL SPINDLE 1 SIZE.

We also make a large variety of other machinery.
(4) WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE.

NO. 12 PLAIN POWER MILLING MACHINE.

We have MACHINE TOOLS OF ALL KINDS for Sale.
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Spring and Varick Sts., New York.
51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

No. 7707
Iron Box Bell.

Ask your dealer for the No. 7707 Iron Box Bell.

H. E. & C. BAXTER,
MANUFACTURERS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES,
Bedford, Division and Canton Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

D'Arsonval Galvanometers

are *dead beat,* can be used close to Dynamos, and can be made *very sensitive.* We have made a specialty of them and can supply them in various forms to meet your requirements; full particulars in circular No. 24, just issued.

Queen & Co.,
Manufacturers and Importers of and Dealers in
Scientific Instruments
OF ALL KINDS.
New York Office, 116 Fulton Street, 1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Fort Wayne Electric Corporation
FORT WAYNE, IND.

Apparatus for
Arc, Direct Current and Alternating Incandescent Lighting and Power Transmission.

Lead-Encased Cables
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Electric Light Cables,
Street Railway Cables,
Telephone Cables,
Telegraph Cables

Write for further Information.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO. TRENTON, N. J.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Electric Bells,	*Speaking Tubes,*	*Pneumatic Bells,*
Burglar Alarms,	*Elbows,*	*Pneumatic Dispatch Tubes*
Annunciators,	*Whistles.*	*Mechanical Bells,*
Gas-Lighting Burners,	*Mouthpieces,*	*Spark Coils.*

EVERYTHING FOR HOUSE, HOTEL OR FACTORY USE.
22 Dey Street, New York.
FACTORY, 1483-1493 DE KALB AVE., BROOKLYN.

UNION HARDWARE CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.
Woodwork for Electrical Purposes
IN ALL FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC WOODS.
Push Button Shells, Bell Boxes, Bases, Rosettes, Etc., Etc.
Electroplating in Gold, Silver, Nickel and Brass.

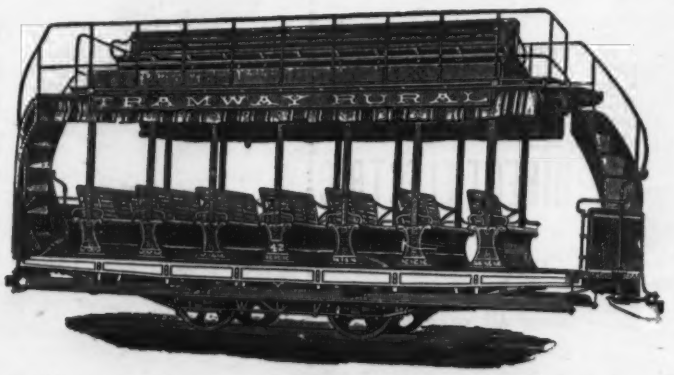
VULCANIZED FIBRE.
The Only Original Substitute for Hard Rubber.

Adopted by the leading Electric Light Companies and Manufacturers of Electrical Apparatus in the United States and Europe, being a better non-conductor, lighter and more durable at half the cost. Send for Samples and Price List.

VULCANIZED FIBRE COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DEL. NEW YORK OFFICE, 14 DEY STREET.

LONG LINES OF PIPING
TO
ENGINES, PUMPS, ETC.
REQUIRE INSURANCE AGAINST
WET STEAM.
A COCHRANE SEPARATOR
IS CERTAIN
Harrison Safety Boiler Works
MANUFACTURERS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. G. BRILL COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Electric Cars, Cable Cars, Passenger Coaches, Dining Cars,
Brill Rigid Independent Trucks, and "Eureka" Maximum Traction Trucks. } FOR ELECTRIC CARS
Electric Snow Plows and Sweepers.

WORKS SITUATED AT 62d AND WOODLAWN AVE., ON LINE OF PENNA. R. R. AND B. & O. R. R.
Western Office, 1038 MONADNOCK BUILDING, CHICAGO.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw their advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

I SEE YOU'RE BACK
from a trip over the
MONON ROUTE
Solid vestibuled trains Daily, heated by steam, illuminated by Pintsch light,
BETWEEN
CHICAGO
INDIAN'POLIS
CINCINNATI
LOUISVILLE
And the SOUTH.

Only line to
West Baden and French Lick Springs,
The Carlsbad of America.
W. H. McDoel, V. P. and Gen. Mgr. Frank J. Reed, Gen. Pass. Agt.
City Ticket Office, 232 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

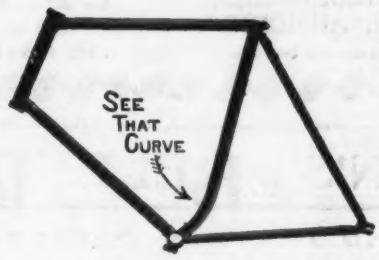
AMERICAN-BALL ENGINES.

Mr. FRANK H. BALL, the well-known steam engine designer, has assumed the management of our business, and will add at once to our present line of steam and electrical machinery a full line of his celebrated engines, specially designed for direct-connected electrical work and adapted to dynamos of our manufacture, thus making complete and symmetrical units.

AMERICAN ENGINE CO.,
BOUND BROOK, N. J.

KEATING

365 days ahead of them all.



It has been proved at the
Patent Office
that the Keating bicycle frame is an improvement—the curved tube distributes the strain so that a lighter frame can be used—that the frame is stronger than the ordinary frame—consequently the patent is granted.

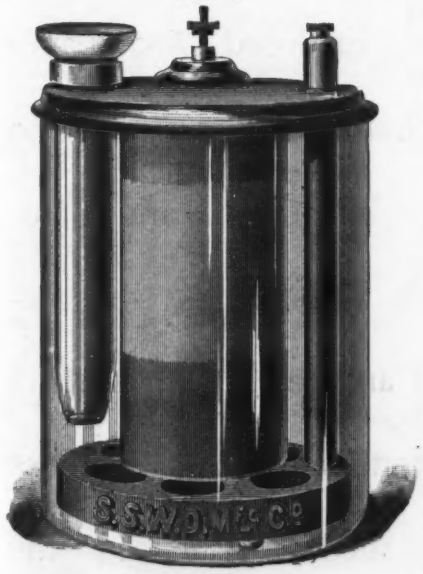
KEATINGS—World's lightest bicycles.

KEATING WHEEL CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.

Art Catalogue.

The Partz Acid Gravity Battery

No. 3.



Jar 6 in. x 8 in.
E. M. F. 1.9 to 2 Volts.
Current on short circuit 1 to 2 Amperes.
Price $1.50 per cell.

PATENTED AUG. 17, 1886; DEC. 7, 1886.

For All Open Circuit Work.

Awarded Medal and Diploma at Columbian World's Fair.

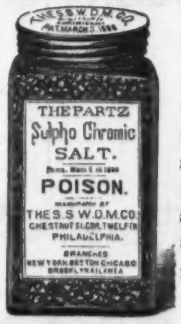
The Highest Voltage, Strongest and Longest Lasting Battery in the World.

For Heavy Electric Bell Work, Annunciators, Open Circuit Electric Signals, Electric Clocks, Watchman's Clocks, Long Distance and Continuously Used Telephones, it has no equal.

PARTZ SULPHO-CHROMIC SALT

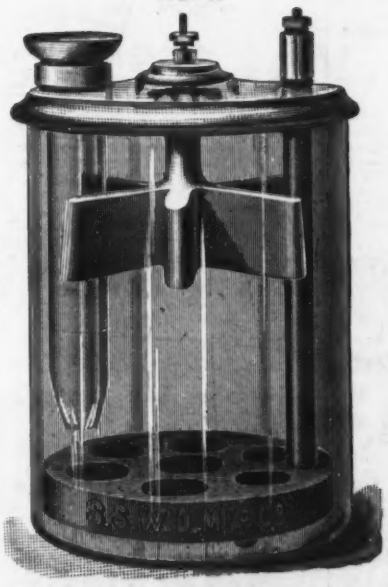
Affords the best, cleanest and most convenient method of making electropoion fluid for medical batteries, Grenet Cells, Bunsen Batteries for lecture tables, experimental work, etc., and motor Batteries.

Price per 2 lb. jar, $0.75.



No handling of Liquid Acids. Partz Sulpho-Chromic Salt dissolved in water in the jars makes a standard electropoion fluid, having practically the same amount of stored energy as an equal quantity of fluid made in the ordinary way.

No. 4.



Jar 6 in. x 8 in.
E. M. F. 1.9 to 2 Volts.
Current on short circuit 3 to 5 Amperes.
Price $1.50 per cell.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., Chestnut St., cor. Twelfth, Philadelphia.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, BROOKLYN, ATLANTA.

Frink's Reflectors

are light multipliers that have no equal. They will increase the light power fourfold without increasing the lighting cost. They make a weak light strong—they make a strong light come nearer to sunlight by increasing the power and softening the rays. They're good reflectors to sell, because they give the best results. That means credit and profit to the dealer. Highest award, diploma and medal at World's Fair. Catalogue Free.

CHURCHES, HALLS, STORES, ARMORIES.

Telephone, 860 Franklin.

I. P. FRINK,
551 Pearl St., NEW YORK.
GEO. FRINK SPENCER, Manager.

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND LEATHER PRESERVATIVE.

PREVENTS SLIPPING AND PRESERVES THE LEATHER. ∴ Send for Circular and Testimonials

Warrant Welt Fully. ∴ DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY, Jersey City, N. J.

HADLEY SPOOL COTTON AND FINE YARNS COMPANY
COTTON SPINNERS.
MILLS AT HOLYOKE, MASS.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
P.O. ADDRESS, BOX 1717. BOSTON.

FINE QUALITIES OF
COTTON YARNS

AN EXTRA FINE QUALITY OF
SEA ISLANDS
No. 100s,
Also other qualities and sizes;
FOR COVERING
ELECTRIC WIRES.

THE SINGLE STANDARD.

The '96 MODEL XNTRIC SWITCH, with Conical Contact, is the single standard of excellence by which all other switches are measured.

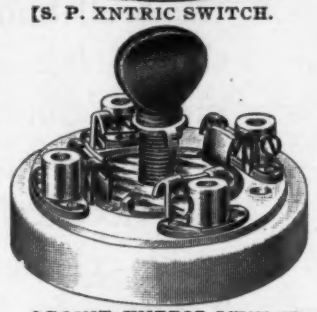
We know but one rule in their manufacture — uniformly best material—uniformly best workmanship.

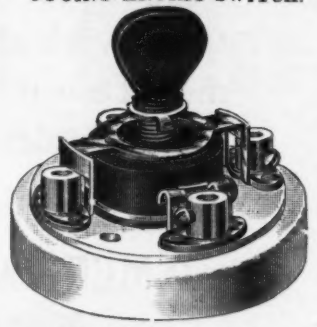
Made in all styles, which include Single Pole, Three Way, Double Pole, Flush, and Lock Flush.

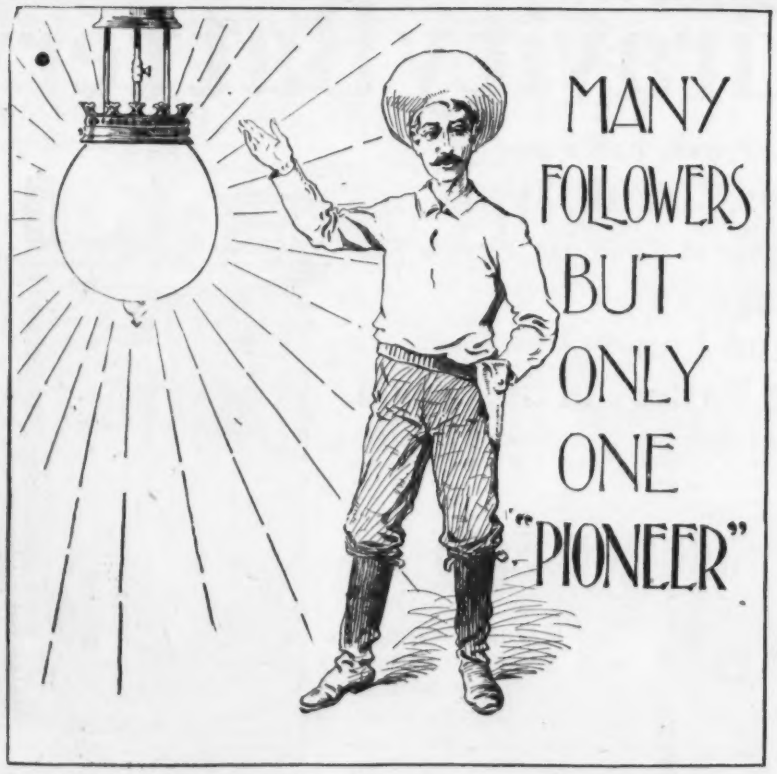
Send for our catalogue of Sockets, Switches and Cutouts.

H. T. PAISTE CO.,
31st & Ludlow Sts.,
PHILA., PA.
620 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON, MASS.
369 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

S. P. XNTRIC SWITCH.


3-POINT XNTRIC SWITCH.


D. P. XNTRIC SWITCH.



The "Pioneer" Enclosed Arc Lamp

burns 100 to 150 hours. Saves $15 to $20 annually per lamp in carbons and labor. Is a perfect spark arrester, is shadowless, steady, clean and safe. It has many imitations, but prominent users of these are now being sued by us in the United States Circuit Court. Buy the "Pioneer" and avoid imitations.

PIONEERS IN ENCLOSED ARC LIGHTING
THE PIONEER TRADE MARK

THE ELECTRIC ARC LIGHT CO.

LOUIS B. MARKS, M. M. E.,
Chief Electrician.

687 & 689 BROADWAY,
...New York...

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Adams, A. D ....
Akron Elec. Mfg. Co.....xxxix
Allen, Frank S..... .....
American Battery Co.....
American Bell Telephone Co.....xxxi
American Blower Co..... xviii
American Electric Tele. Co..... xxix
American Electric Co xiii
American Electrical Works.....xxiii
American Engine Co.....v
American Oil Co.....xxxix
Anthony, Wm A.....xxvii
Armorite Interior Conduit Co.....xiii
Arnold, B. J xxvii
Ashcroft Mfg. Co.....xl
Automatic Long Distance Tele. Co.....xxxi
Ayer, Ed. E..... xxxv

Backus Water Motor Co..... xvi
Baechtold & Parker Electric Co.....xxv
Baker & Co.....iii
Ball-Ball Co., Ltd.....xxvii
Ball-Bearing Co.....xxxvi
Ball & Wood Co.....
Ball Engine Co.....xxxvii
Bailey & Co., F. E.....
Baily Mfg. Co.....xxxix
Baillard, E. V.....xxvii
Barnes Co., W. F. & John..... ....
Barnett & Co., G. & H.....
Bates & Bro., D. L.....
Baxter, H. R. & C.....iv
Becker, August.....
Bender & Co., O. N.....xxiv
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.....xxxiv
Bernard Co., The E. G..... i
Besly & Co., Chas. H xl
Biddle, Jas. G.....
Billberg, C..... .....
Bi-Metallic Electric Transmission Co....xl
Blake Mfg. Co., G. F.....xxxv
Bliss Co., E. W..... xxxvi
Bogart, A. L.....
Boston Gear Works..... iii
Bowers Bros.. .....
Brady, T. H..... xl
Brill Co., J. G.....iv
Brixey, W. R.....i
Brockton Electric Mfg. Co.....xxxiv
Brush Electric Co xl
Bryan, W. H.....xxvii
Buchanan & Lyall..... xxii
Buckeye Electric Co.... ii
Buckeye Electric Repair Works....xxxix
Bunnell & Co., J. H.... xxii

C. & C. Electric Co..... xix
Card Electric Co..... vii
Card Elec. Motor & Dynamo Co.....xvii
Carlisle & Finch.....ii
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M.....xl
Central Electric Co., Chicago..... xi
Central Mfg. Co..... xxxix
Chase & Co., L. A.....xiv
Chase Construction Co..... .. xxvii
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....xxx
Chesley Electric Co.....xxv
Chicago Belting Co.....
Chicago Telephone Supply Co..... xxxi
Chicago General Fixture Co..... .....
Christiana Machine Co.....
Citizens' Telephone Co.....xxix
Clonbrock Steam Boiler Works.....xxxvi
Collins & Co., H. E..... xxii
Colt & Co., J. B.....
Commercial Electrical Supply Co.....xi
Comstock Co., The Louis E..... xxvii
Connecticut Tele. & Electric Co... ....
Conover Mfg. Co..... .....
Cook's Sons, Adam.....xxxix
Cornell Univ. Summer School..... ..
Corres. School of Technology.....xxiii
Croselmire & Son, C. F..... ii
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.....xiv

Dake Engine Co..... xxxvii
Dallett & Co., Thos. H.....
Davis & Co., L. W.....xxiii
Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co.....
Davidson M. T.....xxxiv
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.....xxi

Dean Bros.' Steam Pump Works....xxxiv
DeVeau & Co.....xxxi
Diamond Electric Co..... .....
Diamond Machine Co.....
Dickinson Elec. Supply Co..... xii
Diehl Mfg. Co.....ix
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....vi
Dubuque Turbine & Roller Mill Co. ..
Dyer & Driscoll.....xxiii

Eastern Electric Cable Co.....xxiii
Edwards & Co.....xiii
Electric Appliance Co..... xxii
Electric Arc Light Co.....vi
Electric Eng'g & Supply Co.....
Electric Porcelain Mfg. Co.....xviii
Electric Storage Battery Co.....
Electric Power..... ... .
Emerson Electric Mfg Co.....xviii
Empire China Works.....iii
Evanson & Armpriester.....xxxix

Faucett, I. L.....
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works...xxxix
Ferracute Machine Co.....xxiv
Fontaine Crossing & Elec. Co.....xi
Forest City Electric Works. .....
Franklin Electric Co..... xvi
Frick Company..... xxxvi
Frink, I. P.....vi
Ft. Wayne Elect. Corporation..iv & xxxiii
Fuel Economizer Co.....

Garlock Packing Co ....
Garton-Daniels Elec. Co.....xviii
Garvin Machine Co..... iii
General Electric Co.....xxxviii
General Inc. Arc Light Co.....
Gordon-Burnham Battery Co.....xviii
Goubert Mfg. Co..... xxxv
Gould & Eberhardt..... .....
Graphite Lubricating Co xxvii
Greeley & Co., The R. S..... i
Gregory Co., Chas. E.....xxv

Hadley Co.....vi
Hafemeister Elec. & Machine Co.....
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.....
Harrington, Son & Co., R.....xxxix
Harrison Safety Boiler Works..... iv
Harrison International Tele. Const. Co .
xxx
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co..... xvii
Herrick & Burke..... xxvii
Hinds, Chas. H..... xl
Holmes Fibre-Graphite Co.....
Hoppes Mfg. Co.....xxxv
Hoopes & Townsend.....
Horn & Brannen Mfg. Co., The.....xii
Houston & Kennelly..... xxvii
Hubbard, Norman..... xxxiv
Hubbell, Harvey..... xxxv
Hunnings Telephone Co.....xxx
Hunt Co., C. W xxxvii
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.... .....
Hunter Machine Co., Jas..... .....

Ide & Son, A. L.....
Independent Electric Co.....
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xvii
International Correspondence School..xxiii
International Elec. Co..... xl

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....xxxvi
Jenkins Brothers .....i & xl
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....ii
Jones & Son, J.....
Jones, W. Clyde..... xxiii
Jenney Electric Motor Co..... xvii

Kartavert Mfg. Co..... xi
Kay, J. F.....xxiv
Keating Wheel Co.....v
Kensington Engine Works..... xxxvi
Kent Electric Mfg. Co..... xvi
Kessner, O. A.....xxiv
Keystone Telephone Co.....xxx
Kintner, Chas. J.....xxiii
Klipstein & Co.....xl
Knowles Steam Pump Works.....
Kusel Telephone Mfg. Co.....

Lafayette College..... .....
Laidlaw, Dunn, Gordon & Co.....
Lakon Co..... xi
Leavitt Motor Co..... xxiii
Leclanche Battery Co..... iii
Leffel & Co., Jas.....xxi
Le Roy, J. A..... xxvii
Lewis Tool Co.....xxxiv
Link-Belt Engineering Co..... xxxvii
Locke, Fred M.....xxii
Lockwood Telephone..... xxxi
Louisville Electrical Works.....

Main Belting Co..... .....
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.....
Manhattan General Const. Co.....ii
Maris Bros..... ..xxxvii
Marshall, Wm.....xl
Marvin Electric Drill Co.....xxxv
McEwen Mfg. Co.....
McGowan Co., The John H..... ..xxxiv
McIntire Co., The C.....iii
McLennan & Co., K.....xxiv
Merchant & Co.....
Miamisburg Electric Co..... .....
Mianus Electric Co.....xxx
Mica Insulator Co.....
Michigan Electric Co.....iii
Michigan Pipe Co..... xxxiv
Miller, F. B.....xxvii
Missouri Telephone Co.....
Monon Route.....iv
Moore, A. F.....i
Morris, Tasker & Co..... ....
Morse, Williams & Co.....iii
Moyes, L. M..... xxxv
Munsell & Co., E.....xxii
Murphy, T. J.....iii

National India Rubber Co.....
National Tel. Mfg. Co xxx
New York Ins. Wire Co.....i
New York & Ohio Co.....i
Norman Co., J. J..... xxxv
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Wks...
Nowotny Electric Co.....xxvii

Ohio Electric Works xiii
Orient Electric Co.....
Ostrander & Co., W. R.....iv
Otto Gas Engine Co.....

Pabst Malt Extract..... xxiv
Packard Electric Co.....i
Paiste Co., H. T.....vi
Palermo Mica Co.....iii
Pass & Seymour.....xxiii
Pearson Mfg. Co., F. J.....xviii
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.....xxii
Pepper & Register.....xxvii
Perkins Electric Switch Mfg. Co..... ..ii
Perrizo, Jr., Paul, Cedar & Lumber Co..xxxiv
Perry Mfg. Co..... iii
Peru Elec. Mfg. Co..... xiv
Phila. Electrical & Mfg. Co.....
Philadelphia Eng. Works..... xxxvii
Philadelphia Mach. Screw Wks. ...xxxix
Phœnix Tel. Mfg. Co.....xxxi
Phœnix Interior Telephone Co.....xxx
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd...xxxiv
Photo-Engraving Co..... Business Notice
Pierce & Richardson..... xxvii
Pope's Island Mfg. Corp.....xxxix
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co ....
Priestman & Co.....xl
PROPOSALS. ....

Queen & Co. Inc.....iv
Quimby, William E..... xxxiv

Reliance Gauge Co..... xxv
Reisinger, Hugo..... .....
Replogle Governor Works, The.....xx
Rhoads & Son, J. E.....
Riker Electric Motor Co..... i
Risdon, T. H.....xx
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A.....iv
Rosenbaum, W. A..... xxiii
Rose Polytechnic Institute.....
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.....xxv
Roth Bros. & Co .....
Ryle & Co., Wm. ....

Samson Cordage Works..... xxii
Sawyer-Man Electric Co..... xiii
Schawel & Co., Jas.....iii
Schieren & Co., C. A.....i
Scientific Machinist Co.....xxiii
Schoonmaker, A. O.....ii
Scott Elec. Lamp Co.....
Sebastian Lathe Co.....ii
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co.....xi
Sheldon, Samuel.....xxvi
Shultz Belting Co.....i
Shiffler Bridge Co.....
Siemens & Halske Elec. Co.....
Sills & Co., W. H.....
Simplex Electrical Co.....i
Sioux City Engine & Iron Works.....
Smethurst & Allen..... xxvii
Smith, A. T xxiv
Smith, S Morgan..... xxi
Smith & Co., Thomas.....xx
Solar Carbon & Mfg. Co... xxiii
Splitdorf, C. F..... iii
Standard Elec. Lamp & Novelty Co..... xii
Standard Paint Co..... xxii
Standard Telephone & Elec. Co...x & xxxi
Standard Thermometer & Electric Co.. xii
Standard Underground Cable Co..... ...
Stanley & Patterson.....i
Sterling & Son, W C..... xxiv
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.....
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. ....
xx, xxi, xxxiv & xxxv
Storage Battery Supply Co..... xxvii
Storey Motor & Tool Co..... .....
Stow Mfg. Co..... xxiii
Stucky & Heck Electrical Mfg. Co.....
Swarts Metal Refining Co.....

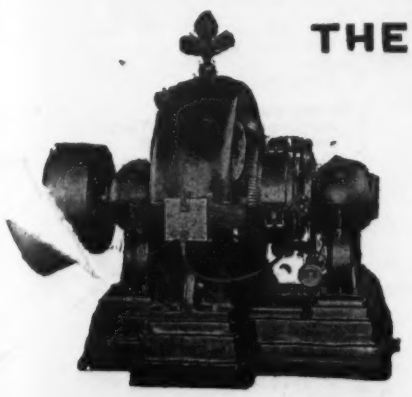
Technic Electrical Works.....xi
Thurston, E. L.....xxiii
Triumph Electric Co.....xvii
Trump Mfg. Co.....xxxv
Tucker Electrical Construction Co..... i

Union Hardware Co iv
Union Porcelain Works.....
Utica Fire Alarm Telegraph Co..... ii

Valentine-Clark Co.....xiv
Van Loan Bros..... xxv
Van Nuis, C. S..... ii
Vetter & Co., J. C..... xviii
Viaduct Mfg. Co.....xxx
Vose, Ralph.....
Vulcanized Fibre Co..... iv

Wachtel Electrical Mfg. Co.....xvi
Walker Co.....xxxii
WANT AND FOR SALE ADS.....
xxiv & xxv
Ward Leonard Electric Co..... .....
Warren Electric Co.....xvii
Warren & Co., A. K.....xv
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.....xviii
Watertown Steam Engine Co..... ..
Watson-Stillman Co.....xxxix
Webster Chemical Co..... xiii
Webster & Co., Warren.....xxxvi
Wedderburn & Co., John..... ..xxviii & xl
Wells Light Mfg. Co.....xii
Wennstrom Co., John.....xxiv
Western Electric Co..... xvi
Western Telephone Const. Co..... xxxi
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.....xiv
Westinghouse Glass Factory..... ..xxiv
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.....xl
Westinghouse Machine Co..... xxxviii
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.....xxii
Weston Engine Co.....xl
Wheeler Condenser & Eng Co.....xxxvi
White Co., O. C.....iii
Whitney Electrical Instrument Co.....ii
White, S. S., Dental Mfg. Co v
Willard Elec. & Battery Co.....iii
Worcester Polytechnic Institute..... xxvii
Worthington, Henry R xxii

Youngiove & Gere.....



THE CARD ELECTRIC COMPANY,

Office and Works, MANSFIELD, OHIO.

Manufacturers of Multipolar Slow Speed DYNAMOS, Multipolar Slow Speed MOTORS,

For Isolated Lighting and Power Transmission.

Series Reversible Motors and Controllers

For Rolling Mills, Elevators, Swing Bridges and Traveling Cranes.

AGENTS WANTED IN UNOCCUPIED TERRITORY. WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Armature Discs.
Smith & Co., Thomas.

Asbestos.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Batteries, Primary.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Gordon-Burnham Battery Co.
Greeley & Co., The E. S.
Leclanche Battery Co.
Miamisburg Electric Co.
Pearson Mfg. Co., F. J.
Peru Elec. Mfg. Co.
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S.

Batteries, Storage.
American Battery Co.
Biddle, Jas. G.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Storage Battery Supply Co.
Willard Elec. & Battery Co.

Battery Material.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Klipstein & Co., A

Bearing Metal.
Graphite Lubricating Co.
Pope's Island Mfg. Corporation.

Bearings.
Ball-Bearing Co.

Bells.
Baxter, H. R. & C.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

Belting.
Chicago Belting Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link Belt Engineering Co.
Main Belting Co.
Rheads & Son, J. E.
Schieren & Co., C. A.
Shults Belting Co.

Belt Dressing.
American Oil Co.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.
Rheads & Son, J. E.

Boilers.
Collins & Co., H. E.
Clonbrock Steam Boiler Works.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Moyes, L. M.

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Etc.
Hoopes & Townsend.

Bridges, Floors, Cranes (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.

Brushes, Dynamo.
Holmes Fibre-Graphite Co.
Younglove & Gere.

Buildings and Roofing (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.

Cable Hangers.
Bender & Co., O. N.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

Cable Making Machinery.
Kay, J. F.

Cars.
Brill Co., J. G.

Carbon Points and Plates.
Brush Electric Co.
Reisinger, Hugo.
Solar Carbon & Mfg. Co.
Standard Paint Co.

Castings.
Franklin Electric Co.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.

Chains.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Circuit Breakers.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.

China Insulators.
Locke, Fred. M.
Peru Electric Mfg. Co.

China Manufacturers.
Locke Fred. M.

Coal Carriers.
Hunt Co., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coal Mining Machinery.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coloring Compound for Lamps.
Webster Chemical Co.

Compressors.
Blake Mfg. Co., G. F.
Knowles Steam Pump Wks.

Commutator Bars.
Forest City Electrical Works.
Warren, A. K., & Co.

Condensers.
Biddle, Jas. G.
Blake Mfg. Co., G. F.
Conover Mfg. Co.
Knowles Steam Pump Wks.
Marshall, Wm. (Electric).
Worthington, H. R. (Steam).

Conduits.
Armorite Interior Conduit Co.
Interior Conduit & Ins. Co.
Michigan Pipe Co.
Western Electric Co.

Connectors and Terminals.
McIntire Co., The C.

Cord.
Samson Cordage Works.

Cotton Yarns.
Hadley Co.

Cranes and Hoists.
Harrington Son's Co., E
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Maris Bros.

Directories.
Johnston Co., The W. J.

Drilling Machines,
Gould & Eberhardt.

Dynamos and Motors.
American Engine Co.
Akron Elec. Mfg. Co.
Bernard Co., The E. G.
Billberg, C.
Brush Electric Co.
C. & C. Electric Co.
Card Electric Co.
Card. Elec. Motor & Dynamo Co.
Chase & Co, L. A.
Dallett & Co., Thos. H.
Davis & Co., L. W.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation
General Electric Co.
Gregory Co., Chas. E.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Jenney Electric Motor Co.
Kent Electric Mfg. Co.
Leavitt Motor Co.
Riker Electric Motor Co.
Siemens & Halske Elec. Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Storey Motor & Tool Co.
Triumph Electric Co.
Warren Electric Co.
Walker Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Electric Signs.
Dickinson Elec. Supply Co.

Electric Mine Locomotives.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Electric Propellers.
Allen, Frank S.

Electrical Instruments.
Biddle, Jas. G.
Weston Electrical Inst'ment Co.
Whitney Electrical Instrument Co.

Electrical Repairers.
Stucky & Heck.
Warren & Co., A. K.

Elevators.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Morse, Williams & Co.

Electric Heating Devices.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Electrotherm.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Engineers and Contractors.
Anthony, Wm. A.
Adams, A. D.
Arnold, B. J.
Bryan, W. H.
Comstock Co., The Louis K.
Herrick & Burke.
Houston & Kennelly.
Miller, F. B.
Pepper & Register.
Pierce & Richardson.
Sheldon, Samuel.
Smethurst & Allen.
Tucker Elec. Construction Co.
Westinghouse Church Kerr & Co
Woodbridge & Turner Eng. Co.

Engines.
American Engine Co.
Backus Water Motor Co.
Ball Engine Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
Dake Engine Co.
Frick Company.
Ide & Son, A. L.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
McEwen Mfg. Co., J. H.
Norman Co., J. J.
Otto Gas Engine Co.
Philadelphia Eng. Works.
Priestman & Co.
Sioux City Engine & Iron Works
Watertown Engine Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Weston Engine Co.

Fans and Fan Motors.
American Blower Co.
Backus Water Motor Co.
Bates & Bro., D. L.
Central Electric Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Franklin Electric & Mfg. Co.
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.
Kent Elec. Mfg. Co.
Leavitt Motor Co.
Riker Electric Motor Co.
Watchel Electrical Mfg. Co.

Feed-Water Heaters
Fuel Economizer Co.
Goubert Mfg. Co.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Hoppes Mfg. Co.
Kensington Engine Wks.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-VaileCo.
Webster & Co., Warren.

Fixtures, Gas and Electric.
Bogart, A. L.
Western Electric Co.
White Co., The O. C.

Flexible Shafts
Stow Mfg. Co.

Fuel Economizers.
Fuel Economizer Co., The

Fuse Wire and Links.
General Electric Co.
Independent Electric Co.
McIntire Co., The C.
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co.

Gas Lighting Apparatus, Electric.
American Electric Co.
Bogart, A. L.
Smith, A. T.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works.

Gear Cutters.
Gould & Eberhardt.

Globes, Shades, Etc.
Frink. I. P.
Westinghouse Glass Factory.

Grease & Oils.
American Oil Co.
Cook's Sons, Adam.

House Goods.
Eyanson & Ampriester
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

Hydraulic Presses.
Watson-Stillman Co

Indicators, Steam.
Hine & Robertson.

Induction Coils.
Biddle, Jas. G.
Edwards & Co.
International Electric Co.
Splitdorf, C. F.

Instruments (Test'g & Recor'g).
Biddle, Jas. G.
Diamond Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Queen & Co.
Vose, Ralph.
Weston Elec. Inst. Co.

Insulators and Insulating Material.
Buchanan & Lyall (Jute).
Electric Porcelain & Mfg. Co.
Empire China Works.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Locke, Fred. M.
Mica Insulator Co.
Pass & Seymour (China).
Peru Electric Mfg. Co
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co
Union Porcelain Works.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.

Jewels for Electrical Purposes
Wennstrom Co., The John.

Jute Yarns.
Buchanan & Lyall.

Lamps, Arc (for Incan. Circuits)
Electric Arc Light Co.
General Electric Co
Hafemeister Elec. Co.
Manhattan Gen. Const. Co.
Scott Electric Lamp Co.
Standard Thermometer Co.
Van Nuis, C. S.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent.
Buckeye Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Orient Electric Co
New York & Ohio Company.
Stand. Elec. Lamp & Novelty Co
Stanley & Patterson.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Oil.
Wells Light Mfg. Co.

Lathes.
Gould & Eberhardt.
Sebastian Lathe Co.

Lightning Arresters.
Garton-Daniels Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg. Co.

Lubricants.
American Oil Co.
Cook's Sons, Adam.

Machinery, Tools, Lathes, Etc
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Bi-Metallic Transmission Co.
Bliss Co., The E. W.
Davis & Egan Mach. Tool Co.
Diamond Machine Co.
Faucett, I. L.
Ferracute Machine Co.
Garvin Machine Co.
Gould & Eberhardt.
Harrington, Edwin, Son & Co.
Hubbell, Harvey.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Lewis Tool Co.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co.
Marvin Electric Drill Co.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.
Westinghouse Church Kerr & Co.

Mast Arms.
Morris, Tasker & Co

Mica.
Bowers Bros.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Palermo Mica Co.
Schoonmaker, A. O.
Sills & Co., W. H.

Model & Experiment'l Work.
Baillard, E. V.
Franklin Electric Co.

Name Plates.
August Becker.

Oil Purifiers.
Bailey & Co., F. E.

Packing.
Garlock Packing Co
Jenkins Bros.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

Patent Solicitors.
Dyer & Driscoll.
Jones, W. Clyde.
Kintner, Chas. J.
Rosenbaum, Wm. A.
Wedderburn & Co., John.

Photographic Apparatus.
Colt & Co., J. B.

Platinum.
Baker & Co
Croselmire, C. F.
Schawel & Co., Jas.

Photo Engravers.
Photo-Engraving Co.

Poles, Brackets, Pins, Etc.
Ayer, Ed. E.
Baily Mfg. Co.
Brady, T. H.
Central Mfg. Co.
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Wks.
Locke, Fred. M.
Morris, Tasker & Co.
Sterling, W. C., & Son.
Valentine-Clark Co.

Pole Steps and Bands.
Hoopes & Townsend.

Porcelain Manufacturers.
Empire China Works.
Pass & Seymour.
Union Porcelain Works.

Publications, Electrical.
Electric Power.
W. J. Johnston Co.

Pulleys, Shaft'g, Coupl'gs, &c.
Hunter Machine Co., Jas.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Perry Mfg. Co.

Pumps, Steam.
Blake Mfg. Co., G. F.
Davidson, M. T.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.
Hubbard, Norman.
Knowles Steam Pump Wks.
Laidlaw, Dunn, Gordon Co.
McGowan Co., The John H.
Quimby, Wm. E.
Worthington, H. R.

Rail Bonds.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Railway Specialties, Electric
General Electric Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Reflectors.
Frink, I. P.
Westinghouse Glass Co.

Repairing.
Buckeye Electric Repair Works.
Stucky & Heck Elec. Mfg. Co.
Warren, A. K., & Co.

Rheostats.
Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Co
Cutler Hammer Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

Safety Valves.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.

Safety Water Gauges.
Reliance Gauge Co

Schools and Colleges.
Corresp. School of Technology
Cornell Univ. Summer School.
International Corresp. Schools.
Scientific Machinist
Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Screws.
Phila. Machine Screw Works.

Search Lights.
Carlisle & Finch.
Scott Electric Lamp Co.

Second-Hand Apparatus.
Baechtold & Parker Elec. Co.
Chesley Electric Co.
Electrical Exchange.
Gregory Co., Chas. E.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.
Warren, A. K., & Co.

Shapers.
Gould & Eberhardt.

Slate and Marble.
Murphy, T. J.

Silk.
Ryle & Co., Wm.

Spark Arresters,
Phila. Electrical & Mfg. Co.

Steam Separators.
Goubert Mfg. Co.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co.

Steel Springs.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.

Steel Pins.
Locke, Fred. M.

Switchboards.
Ball-Ball Co., Ltd.
Eyanson & Armpriester.
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co.
Warren, A. K. & Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Central Electric Co.
Chicago General Fixture Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Eyanson & Ampriester.
Garton-Daniels Elec. Co.
General Electric Co.
Greeley & Co., The E. S.
International Electric Co.
Michigan Electric Co.
Phila. Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co

Switches, Etc.
Ball-Ball Co., Ltd.
Electric Eng. & Supply Co.
Eyanson & Armpriester.
General Electric Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Murphy, T. J.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co.
Phila. Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co.
Technic Elec. Works.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.

Taps and Dies.
Carpenter, Tap & Die Co., J. M.

Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
Automatic Long Dist. Tel. Co.
Chicago Tele. Supply Co.
Citizens' Telephone Co.
Connecticut Tele. & Elec .Co.
Hunnings' Telephone Co.
Harrison International Tele. Const. Co.
Kusel Tel. Mfg. Co.
Lockwood Telephone.
Manhattan Elec. Const. Co.
Mianus Electric Co.
National Tele. Mfg. Co.
Phœnix Tele. Mfg. Co.
Phœnix Interior Telephone Co.
Standard Tel. and Elec. Co.
Tucker Elect'c Construction Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Western Telephone Const. Co.

Telephone Supplies.
Chicago Telephone Supply Co.
Splitdorf, C. F.

Tool Holders.
Gould & Eberhardt.

Transformers.
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation
Lakon Co.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg. Co.

Trucks.
Brill Co., J. G.
Walker Co.

Turbines.
Christiana Machine Co.
Dayton Globe Iron Works.
Dubuque Turbine & Roller Mill Co
Risdon, T. H.
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Replogle Governor Works, The
Smith, S. Morgan.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Trump Mfg. Co.

Valves.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.
Jenkins Bros.

Ventilators.
Merchant & Co.

Vises.
Lewis Tool Co.

Wires and Cables.
American Electrical Works.
Besly & Co., Charles H.
Bi-Metallic Elec. Trans. Co
Brixey, W. R.
Central Electric Co.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Independent Electric Co.
Moore, A. F.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Pope's Island Mfg. Corporation.
Roebling Sons Co., J. A.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Splitdorf, C. F.
Standard UndergroundCable Co.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

Woodwork (Electrical).
Union Hardware Co.

THE NEW SEASON 1896.

DIEHL ELECTRIC FANS

MANUFACTURERS OF

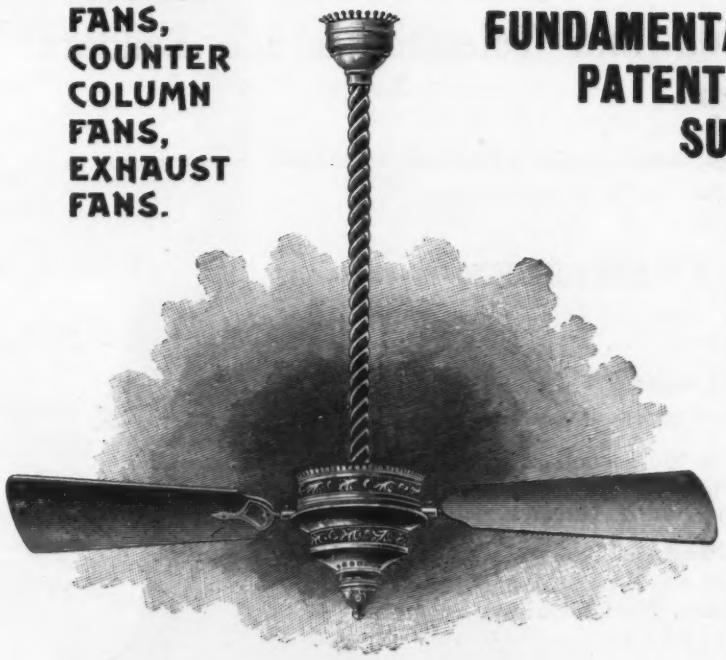
THE ORIGINAL DIRECT COUPLED CEILING FAN.

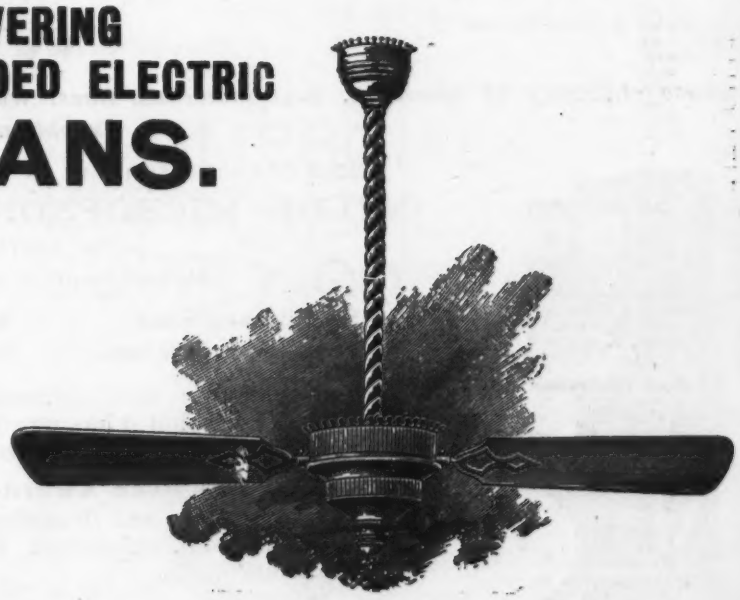
OWNERS OF

COLUMN FANS, COUNTER COLUMN FANS, EXHAUST FANS.

TWO OR FOUR BLADE FANS.

FUNDAMENTAL PATENTS COVERING SUSPENDED ELECTRIC FANS.





For Catalogue and Price Lists, address

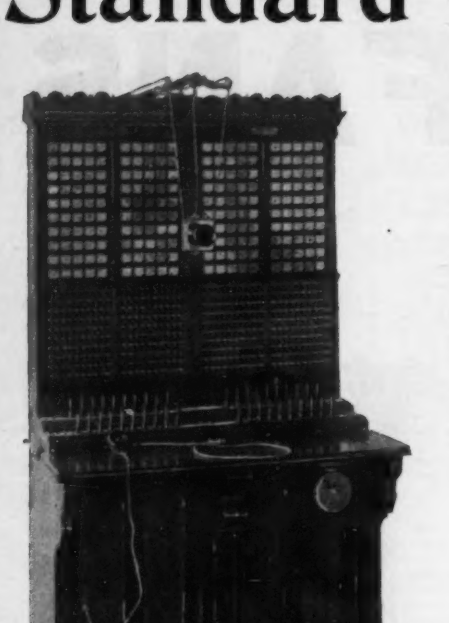
SHOWROOMS:
561 Broadway, NEW YORK.
128 Essex St., BOSTON.

DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.

Standard Telephone & Electric Co.,

MADISON, WIS.

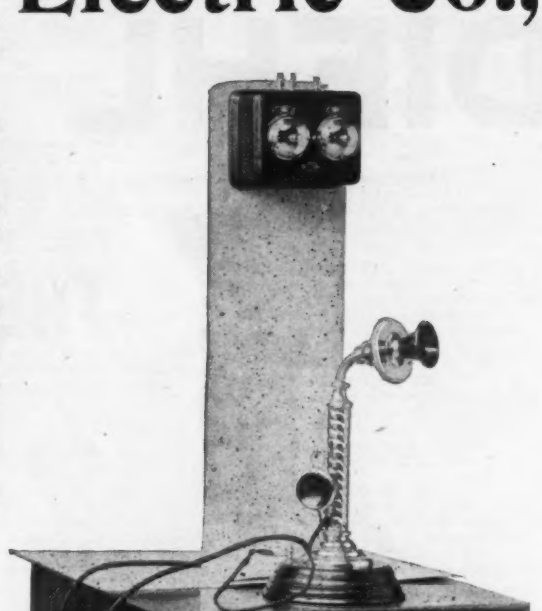


200 Number Switchboard.
Send for Cut of Boards for Large Exchanges.

Manufacturers of reliable time tried and tested Telephone apparatus. Irrespective of price, the best. Trial proves it. We have received thousands of unsolicited testimonials, and have equipped over one hundred dividend paying Exchanges, including

PORTLAND, OREGON,	1,500	NUMBERS.
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA,	600	"
MARQUETTE COUNTY, MICH.,	600	"
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.,	700	"
MADISON, WIS.,	600	"

ETC., ETC.



A TIMELY HINT.

Buy Telephones and appliances from manufacturers who are in the business to stay, and whose guarantee of protection is a practical certification that your interests will be ably taken care of. **A WORD TO THE WISE, ETC.**

Up to date instruments furnished to meet all requirements of service.

Standard Telephone Exchange Switchboards and Telephones are Leaders.

Why?

Because efficiency of operation, best materials, finest workmanship, and careful attention to details recommend their adoption by experts.

SOLE LICENSEES FOR SALE OF

MILDE MICROPHONE TRANSMITTER

IN THE UNITED STATES.

Patent Granted April 17th, 1894.

Sensitive as a Blake. **No adjustment required.**
Powerful as a Solid-back. **Will not pack or get out of order.**

For Simplicity, Small Dimensions, entire multi-contact, and powerful transmission it has no equal. Adopted by Governments, Exchanges and Railways in ***Europe, Asia*** and ***South America.***

Has Been Awarded Gold Medals

At Havre, Barcelona and Brussels; eight Gold and Bronze Medals, Paris; Gold Medal, Edinburgh, Hors Concours, Paris, Chicago, and numerous others.

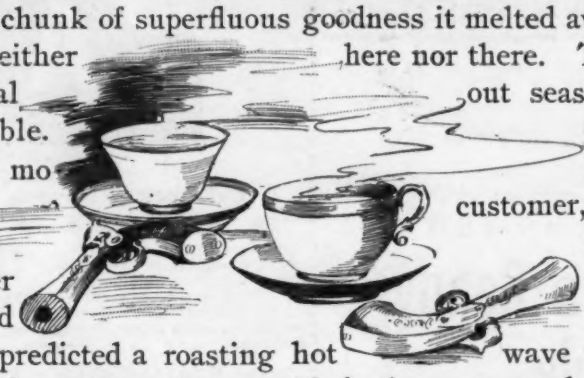
Estimates for complete equipment of exchanges and Toll line systems promptly furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address

The Standard Telephone & Electric Co.,

MADISON, WISCONSIN.

P. L. SPOONER, President. **H. C. DODGE, Gen'l Supt.**
E. W. BATCHELDER, Secretary. **H. A. TAYLOR, Treasurer.**

THERE is a decided coolness between us and the weather bureau. We may not be any better than we ought to be. If we ever had a chunk of superfluous goodness it melted away faster than a hundred-pound cake of patent ice, but that is neither here nor there. The vindictive spitefulness of the old fossil who is supposed to deal out seasonable weather from the Auditorium tower, is unaccountable. Just because we happened to have several hundred Lundell motors in stock ready to ship at the first intimation from a good customer, this egotistical limb of the government nervously combs his sapient whiskers and jerks out the cold-stop of his weather machine. We more than suspect that the animus of his frigid humor lies in the fact that on several occasions when he has predicted a roasting hot wave we have annulled its effect by carefully distributing Lundell Fans where they would do the most good. We believe that we know our duty to this community, and we intend to perform it faithfully, even if obliged to ship a few fans as late as next October.



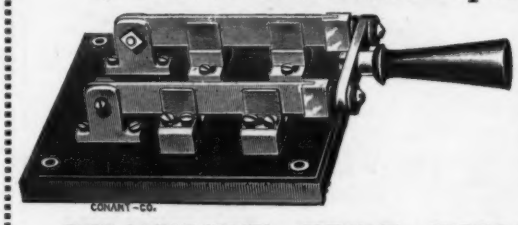
Central Electric Company,
CHICAGO.

Fontaine Crossing & Electrical Co.
Patentees and Manufacturers of the **Fuller Double Voltage Dynamo** *And other Electrical Machinery.*
Works and Office, Corner Russell Street and Boulevard, DETROIT, MICH.

KARTAVERT.
HARD AND FLEXIBLE FIBRE IN SHEETS, RODS AND TUBING
For Electrical and Mechanical Purposes, Railway Dust Guards, Washers and Packings. Patent Insulating Cleats.
MANUFACTURED BY
THE KARTAVERT MANUFACTURING CO., Wilmington, Del.

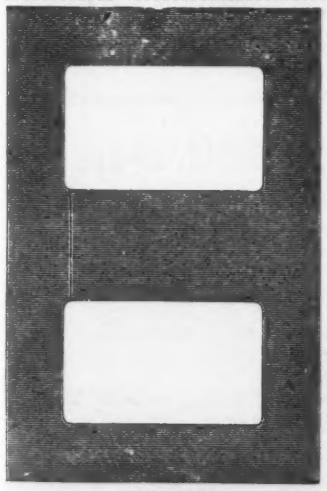
BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York

SHAWMUT FUSE WIRE, FUSE LINKS, SWITCHES.
Linton & Southwick Spring Switches.



Chicago Office: 100 Washington Street.

SHAWMUT FUSE WIRE COMPANY,
93 Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.
Send for 1896 Catalogue.



STAMPING.

John C. Boss, Pres. & Treas O M. Ash, Elec.
The Lakon Transformer.
The Lakon Transformer is built under the famous
Gutman Transformer Patent,
Each Lamina having but one opening. ("See cut.")
This Insures a Smaller Iron Loss than any other Construction.
THE LAKON CO., Elkhart, Ind.

BRANCH OFFICES.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: 136 Liberty Street.
CHICAGO, ILL.: 1510 Monadnock Block.
BOSTON, MASS.: 240 Congress Street.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN: Electrical Engineering Company.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.: Electrical Supply Company.
HOUSTON, TEX: Barden-Sheets Elec. Cons'n Company.
TOLEDO, OHIO: Bissell, Dodge & Erner Company.
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.: Johnson, Law & Company.

SWITCHBOARDS and SWITCHES
For RAILWAYS and LIGHTING PLANTS.
Panel Boards, Etc.

N. Y. Agents
H. B. Coho & Co.,
203 Broadway.
Our New List is Ready.

TECHNIC ELECTRICAL WORKS, 214 New St., Philadelphia, Pa.

These are some of the Specialties of the

COMMERCIAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.,
ST. LOUIS.

TRADE MARK "K.K."

KK. Line Wires,
Gibbs Switches,
C-T. Cored Carbons,
Syracuse Specialties,
P. & S. Porcelains,
High Switches.

"WELLS LIGHT"

WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS.

Outdoor Night Work Is its Special Feature.

Over 10,000 in use. 800 to 4,000 Candle Power from Oil.

This is the ONE light that will answer your needs in sudden emergencies, as it is

Always Ready, Portable Self-Contained, Perfectly Safe,

and UNAFFECTED by WIND or WEATHER.

400 RAILROADS and over 300 CONTRACTORS find valuable assistance from this light.

April 30th, 1896.

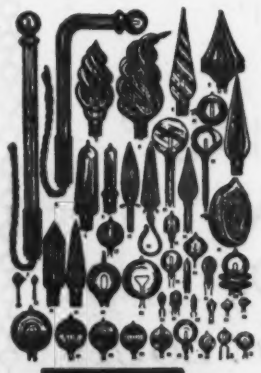
MR. EDWARD ROBINSON,
44 and 46 Washington St., City.

Dear Sir: It affords us much pleasure to state that we have had only the best satisfaction with the use of the "Wells Light" on our works.

Truly yours,
T. P. GALLIGAN & SON,
Contractors and House Movers,
516 East 17th St., New York.

The WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO.,
EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Prop.
41 Washington St., NEW YORK.

STANDARD ELECTRIC LAMP & NOVELTY CO.,



CHAS. R. FOWLER, President. J. L. SOMOFF, Electrician.
WM. R. POWELL, Treasurer. HARRY M. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

Manufacturers of

MINIATURE

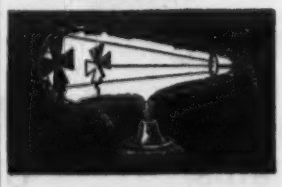
Incandescent Electric

LAMPS.

GEISSLER AND CROOKES TUBES.

The "MAJESTIC" Lamp,

16 c.p., 100 to 118 volts.



Glass Scientific Apparatus.

248 W. 23d Street, NEW YORK.

As Many Letters as You Wish.

ALPHA

Patent Pending.

For Show Windows—The ALPHA is the Only Lamp Sign.

A NEW ERA IN ELECTRIC ADVERTISING.

Is a low-priced sign.
Is economical to maintain.
Is plainest to read.

{THE ALPHA}

Is capable of change.
Is easily fitted up.
Is conspicuous and attractive.

The Alpha Lamps are furnished in alphabets, each lamp being a separate letter.

In comparison with ordinary electric light signs in which ten or more lamps are required for each letter, the advantages of the ALPHA in first cost and maintenance are obvious.

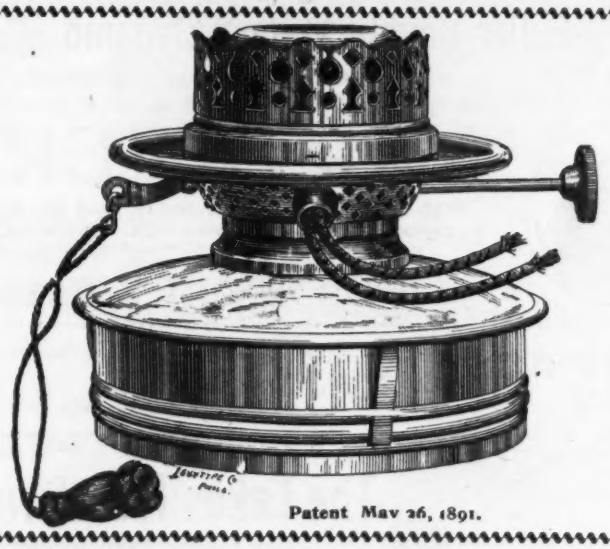
PRICE—75 CENTS PER LAMP.

DICKINSON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.,
HIGH GRADE INCANDESCENT LAMPS,
No. 141 Broadway, NEW YORK.

The Horn & Brannen Manufacturing Co.,

Manufacturers of

Gas and Electric Fixtures



Patent May 26, 1891.

Also of

The Patent Electric Display Burners for Oil Lamps.

FACTORY AND SALESROOM:
427, 429, 431, 433 North Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

This burner is made to permit the use of incandescent electric lamps, concealing the electric socket, and bringing lamp into same position usually occupied by oil flame. It also permits use of regular oil chimney, and kind of globe or shade generally used to decorate oil lamps. Can take place of duplex burner. Extra dummy fount can be furnished where centre-draft burners are used. Eight feet of special silk cord and plug attachment will be furnished with each burner.

When ordering, mention style socket desired (whether Edison, T.-H., Westinghouse, etc.) otherwise Edison socket and plug attachment will be furnished. Send for prices.

The Upton Arc Lamp

FOR ALL CIRCUITS.

The cheapest to buy, use and maintain.

STANDARD THERMOMETER & ELECTRIC COMPANY,

39 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK. Factories, PEABODY, MASS.

The Original Manufacturers of : : :

Simplex, Ward and Knight Lamps.

Armorite Interior Conduit Company,

(Cummings Patents)

ARMORITE INTERIOR CONDUIT

Mfgrs.
Iron Armored Insulated Conduits
For Interior Construction.

Office and Works, 478-480 Fort St., West,
DETROIT, MICH.
Long Distance Telephone 1666.
The Best Insulated Conduit manufactured.

The "NEW ERA" ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTERS.

The Most Desirable and Satisfactory Gas Lighters in Use To-Day.

THEY EXCEL ALL OTHERS.

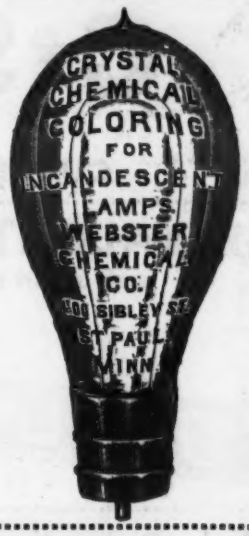
Will last three times as long, and use only one-quarter the battery force of any other electric lighters.

They Have No Equal. Try Them.
You Will Never Regret It.

Send for new Catalogue just issued.

American Electric Company,
50 Hartford St., BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

SAWYER-MAN ELECTRIC COMPANY.

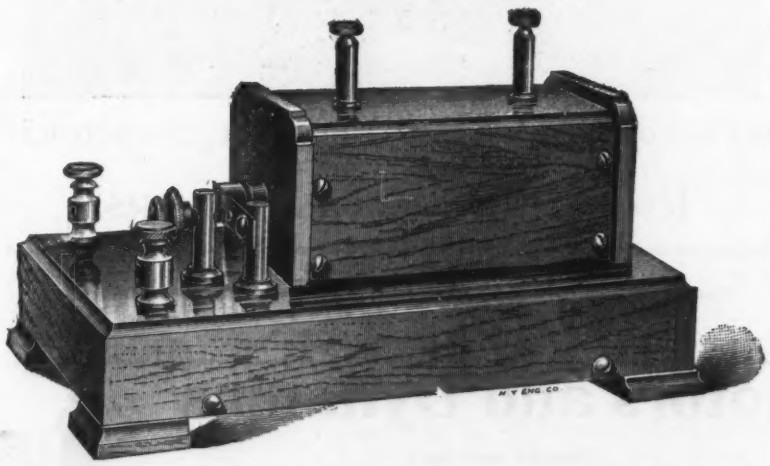
The Board of Directors of the Sawyer-Man Electric Company have much pleasure in announcing that the Company has been reorganized and that the manufacture of the Sawyer-Man incandescent lamp has been resumed. This, no doubt, will be welcome news to every user of incandescent lamps in this country for the reason that for economy, long life and efficiency the Sawyer-Man incandescent lamp never had a superior on the market. Write for price list to the following offices of the Company:

NEW YORK, 120 Broadway, and 510 W. 23d St.
BOSTON, Exchange Building.
CHICAGO, New York Life Building.
TACOMA, Wash., 102 So. 10th Street.
ALLEGHENY, PA., Robinson Street.
BUFFALO, Erie County Bank Building.
PHILADELPHIA, Girard Building.
ST. LOUIS, American Central Building.
CHARLOTTE, N. C., 36-38 College Street.
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Bastable Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, Mills Building.
WASHINGTON, D. C., 1333 F Street, N.

May 4, 1896.

Ruhmkorff Coils

OUR OWN MAKE.



Strongly and Handsomely Encased in Polished Rubber.

Continuous Spark of the Listed Size Warranted.

EDWARDS & CO.,

144th St. and 4th Ave. NEW YORK CITY.

Immediate Delivery.

$3

We Excel and Undersell All.

Size of Battery, 4½ x 1¾ x 1¾ in. Weight, 9 oz.

The Only Satisfactory Light for the Bicycle.

$3 Bicycle Electric Light.

Ohio Electric Works,
13 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

C-S FLUSH SWITCHES

THE STANDARD FOR HIGH-GRADE WORK

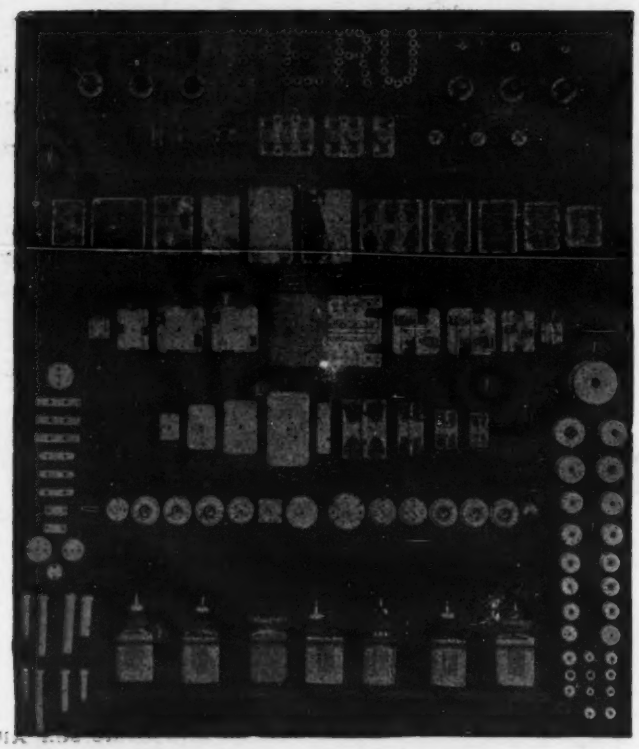
CUTTER ELECTRICAL AND MFG. CO., 1112 SANSOM ST., PHILA.

THE VALENTINE-CLARK COMPANY,

804-5 Gaff Bldg., 230-236 La Salle St. CHICAGO.

Yards:
Green Bay, Wis., Clare, Mich., Waukesha, Wis.

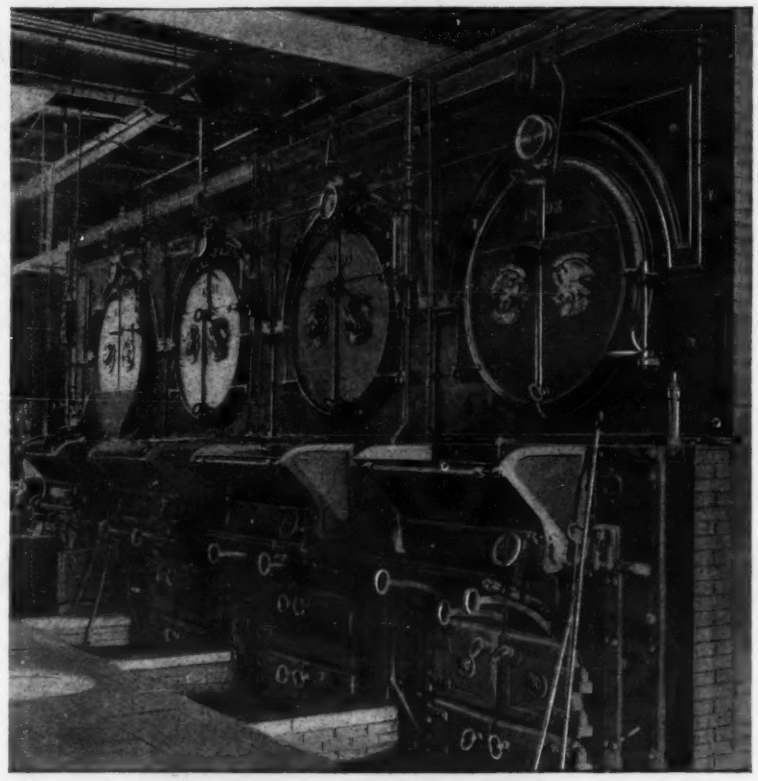
Laclede Batteries, Hercules Batteries, Porcelain Insulation of All Kinds.



Careful Attention Given to Special Designs of Porcelain.

PERU ELECTRIC MFG. CO.,

PERU, INDIANA.



BOILERS OF THE COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL, CHICAGO, ILL.

EQUIPPED WITH

RONEY MECHANICAL STOKERS.

The most economical and reliable device for burning soft coal without smoke. Perfected by use on thousands of boilers.

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & COMPANY.

ENGINEERS,

NEW YORK 26 Cortlandt Street. BOSTON 53 State Street. PITTSBURG Westinghouse Bldg. CHICAGO 171 La Salle St.

New England Agents

For

General Incandescent Arc Light Co.

Bergmann Arc Lamps.

The Turner Brass Works, CHICAGO.

The Forest City Electric Co., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents for

The Boston Cable Hanger.

Motors and Dynamos

Bought and Sold.

Armature and Field Winding.

Heavy Station Work a Specialty.

Commutator Building.

Expert Laboratory Testing.

L. A. CHASE & CO. (Incorporated),

161-163 Fort Hill Square, Boston, Mass.

TELEPHONE 881 FRANKLIN.
NEW YORK
A. K. WARREN & CO.
ELECTRICAL REPAIR SHOPS.
465 GREENWICH STREET.

REPAIR DEPARTMENT.

Armatures rewound. New Commutators, old ones renewed. Fields rewound. Dynamos reconstructed or altered to requirements of New York Fire Department rules.
Engines overhauled. Bearings rebabbited.
A large force of expert engineers and electricians always on hand for emergency work.
Marine work a specialty.

SECOND HAND DEPARTMENT.

We have on hand several standard make (good as new) Incandescent Generators and Motors from 15 Kw. up, 125 Volts, which will be sold at low figures. Write for particulars.
Old dynamos bought or exchanged, redesigned or rewound.

MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT.

Estimates given on Annual Maintenance of Electric Machinery at stated prices, covering repairs to machinery during period of contract, including weekly or monthly inspections and all necessary information as to efficient running of plants for power or lighting on an economical basis.

SPECIAL. Our rates on this class of work are exceptionally low, as we have always a large force of men on hand for repairs, inspection, etc., and having ***THE ONLY REPAIR SHOP*** of its size in New York, we do away with the middleman or agent, therefore our expense is minimized and we do not have to charge high premiums to cover large expenses such as officia s' salaries, heavy office rent and other outlays incidental to running an Insurance Company.

Upon receipt of telephone message or postal card our representative will call and explain fully the benefits of this new system.

BRUSHES.

Our "B. W. G." woven wire alloy brush has no equal. All sizes kept in stock for Standard Dynamos. Others made up on short notice.
Write for prices and discounts.

No Connection with Any So-Called Electrical Maintaining Companies.

A. K. WARREN & CO.,

A. K. WARREN. J. R. STEERS.

465 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.

Two Speeds

Beautiful Designs

Wonderful Improvements

Elegant Catalogue for 1896.

ALSO MANUFACTURE LARGE LINE OF

BELT FANS

..AND..

ATTACHMENTS

..AND..

GAS ENGINES.

.. THE ..

BACKUS

Electric Ceiling and Column Fans.

Up-to-date and a little ahead. Send for Catalogue.

BACKUS WATER MOTOR CO., NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

AGENTS:

Michell & Co., 154 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
Frank H. Stewart & Co. 35 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Chicago Water Motor & Fan Co., 101 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

BE CALM!

Ceiling Fans of our make will do it. We manufacture them to run on 500, 250, 165 and 110 volts circuit direct without any resistance.

REPAIR WORK.

REWINDING OF ANY KIND OF ARMATURES, COMMUTATORS, Etc.

Wachtel Electrical Manufacturing Co.,

KEEP COOL!

THE LEADER

Dynamos and Motors from 1-4 to 50 H. P. do what their name implies.

POWER GENERATORS.

Electrical Contractors.

Correspondence Solicited.

Hamilton St. & N. J. R. R. Ave.

NEWARK, N. J.

Continuous Current

Dynamos and Motors:

THEIR THEORY, DESIGN, AND TESTING.

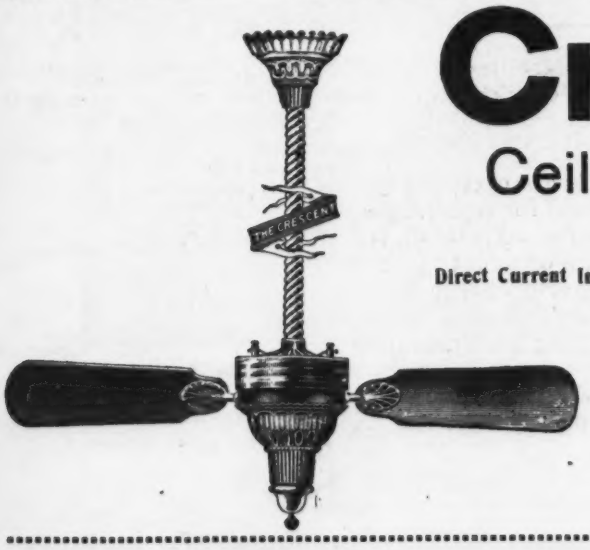
With Sections on Indicator Diagrams, Properties of Saturated Steam, Belting Calculations, Etc.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE FOR STUDENTS.

By FRANK P. COX, B.S.

Cloth. 271 pages, 83 illustrations. Price, $2.00.

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Crescent Fans.

Ceiling. Floor Column. Bar Column. Counter Column.

Direct Current Incandescent Circuits up to 125 Volts. Direct Current Arc Circuits of 6.8, 8.6 and 9.6 Amperes. Constant Potential Incandescent and Power Circuits up to 500 Volts.

Write for Prices and Discounts.

Western Electric Company,

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

Kent Elec. Mfg. Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

The Kent Alternating Fan Motors

Cost one cent less per hour to operate than any other induction fan made, and runs 300 rev. per minute faster.

HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.
GREATEST BREEZE.
MIGHTIEST WEIGHT.
LEAST CURRENT.
QUIET RUNNING
BEAUTIFUL DESIGN.

We manufacture Dynamos, Motors, Battery Fans, Alternating Current Fans, Water Motors and Special Motors. The **Kent Battery Motors and Dynamos** are the only small machines made that have drum armatures.

ALTERNATING FAN.

Before buying EXAMINE THE

Franklin Motors.

Battery or Incandescent.

Does not have to be set on stilts to clear fans. Efficient. Furnished with either Primary or Storage Batteries. We also make **One Dollar Motors, Experimenting and Demonstrating Apparatus,** and Supplies. Send for descriptive circulars.

Franklin Electric & Mfg. Co,
Miamisburg, Ohio.

Low Speed — Direct Connected

... MOTORS ...

The Card Electric Motor & Dynamo Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Selling Agents:

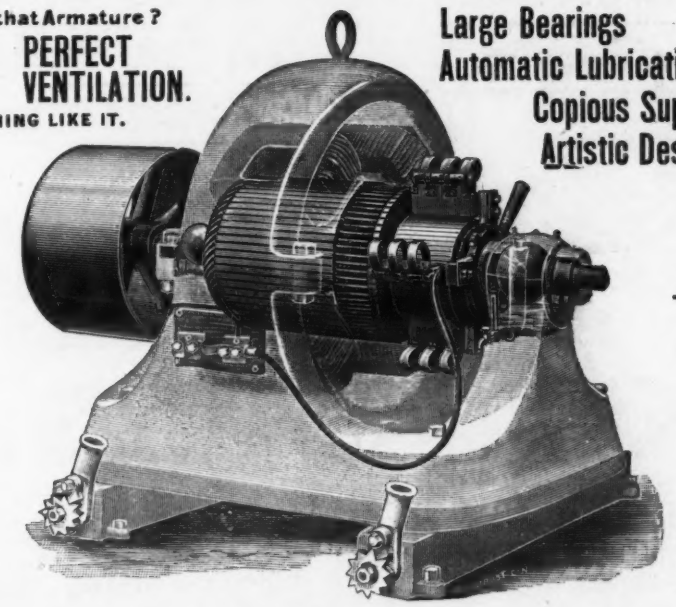
NEW YORK,
BOSTON,
PHILADELPHIA,
CHICAGO,
ST. LOUIS,
SAN FRANCISCO.

The Triumph Electric Co.,

Manufactures **The Triumph.**

See that Armature?
PERFECT VENTILATION.
NOTHING LIKE IT.

Large Bearings
Automatic Lubrication,
Copious Supply,
Artistic Design.



SALE OFFICES:

NEW YORK, *CHICAGO,* *WASHINGTON,*
ATLANTA, *PITTSBURGH,* *NASHVILLE.*

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

859-869 Hathaway Street,

Write for Circular A. **CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

SELF-ADJUSTING HANDLE for HART FLUSH SWITCHES.

No binding on face plates. No breaking. The neatest and best thing yet produced in this line. Investigate it.

THE HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

THE JENNEY

SLOW AND MEDIUM SPEED

Motors and Generators.

Bipolar and Multipolar.
Direct Connected and Belted.
For Power and Lighting.

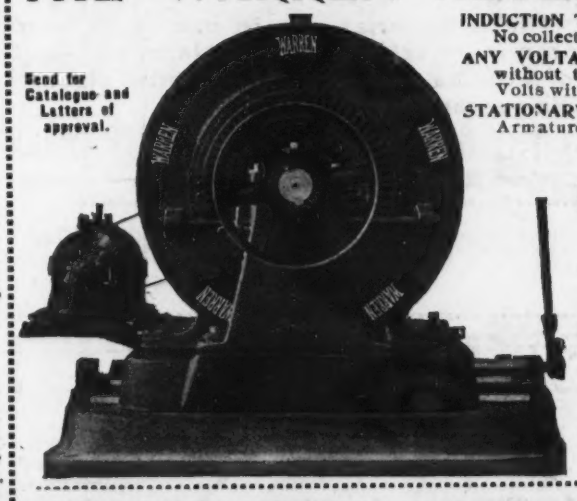
Send for Catalogue.

Jenney Electric Motor Co.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

THE WARREN ALTERNATOR.

Send for Catalogue and Letters of approval.



INDUCTION TYPE, No moving wire. No collector rings. No brushes

ANY VOLTAGE, 110, 220, 440 Volts without transformers. 1,000, 2,000, Volts with transformers.

STATIONARY, Single and Ring Armature Stationary Field.

Rotatable Part, a Solid Cylinder of Steel.

EFFICIENCY, The Highest
REGULATION, The Closest
of any Alternating Current Generator known

NOISELESS IN OPERATION

Built to Earn Money with. Not to spend Money upon

Warren Elec. Co.

803 Havemeyer Building.

NEW YORK.

Collyer Machine Co. Boston, and Pawtucket, R. I.

IRON-ARMORED INSULATING CONDUITS

Two Wires in a Single Tube, the Standard Method of Electric Wiring

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.

General Offices and Works,

527 WEST THIRTY-FOURTH STREET,

NEW YORK.

THE VETTER CURRENT TAP.

2 for 1

A Tapping Plug and Lamp Socket Combined.

The simplest and best device for tapping and carrying the current from any electric light system to Motors, Drop-Lights and other electrical devices, without the loss of lamp in fixture. Adapted to any system of electric lighting.

Price, $1.00.

Liberal discounts to the trade. Send for sample and descriptive circular.

For Sale by all Electrical Supply Houses.

J. C. VETTER & CO., Mfrs. and Patentees, 104 E. 23rd St., New York.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

Bare and Insulated

ELECTRICAL WIRES

Of Every Description.

Also Manufacturers of

THE "CHICAGO" RAIL BOND.

General Offices, WORCESTER, MASS.

Warehouses and Offices:

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTSBURG. SCRANTON.

THE Garton LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

WILL PROTECT WHEN ALL OTHERS FAIL.

Unequaled for Durability, Reliability and Efficiency! Our new Arrester is away ahead of anything of the kind on the market. Orders filled the day after receipt. Send for circular.

GARTON-DANIELS ELECTRIC CO., Keokuk, Iowa, U. S. A. MENTION THIS PAPER.

GORDON PRIMARY BATTERY

EXCELS IN:

1. LONG LIFE.
2. EFFICIENCY.
3. ECONOMY.
4. ADAPTABILITY.
5. IT IS ABSOLUTELY NON-FREEZING.
6. LABOR SAVING.
7. FREE FROM LOCAL ACTION.
8. FREEDOM FROM GASES AND ODORS.
9. SUPERIOR GENERATION OF ENERGY.

These Batteries are in use by the most prominent Telephone, Fire Alarm and Railway Companies of America. Send for descriptive circular and price list. We guarantee all our Cells.

Manufactured by THE GORDON-BURNHAM BATTERY CO.

No. 82 West Broadway, NEW YORK.

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

HERE THEY ARE!

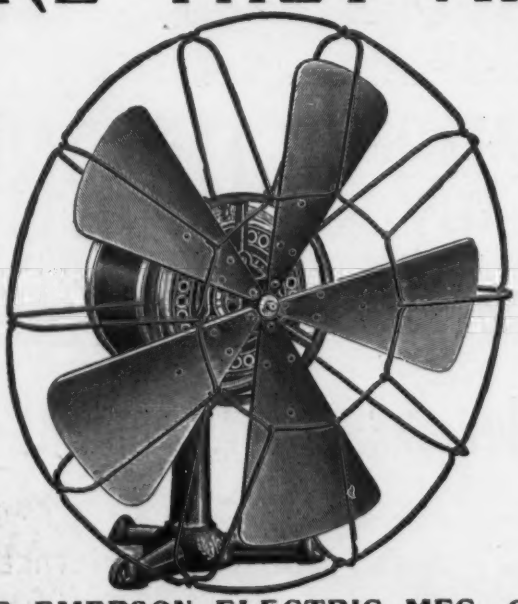
Our "Meston" Motor.

12 inch Fan.

16 inch Fan for High Frequency Systems.

Big Breeze.

Quiet Running



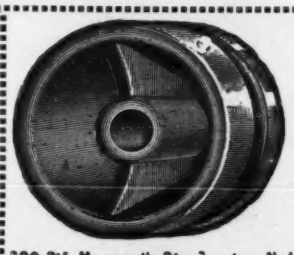
Our "Emerson" Induction Motor.

12 inch Fan for High or Low Frequencies.

16 inch Fan for Low Frequency Systems.

New and Good.

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO. 112 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

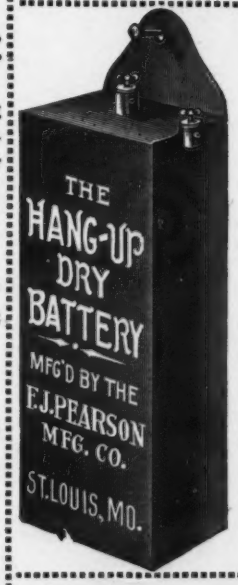


High Grade Vitrified Porcelain.

New and Difficult Designs a Specialty.

Die Makers.

The Electric Porcelain & Manufacturing Co.
INCORPORATED
309-315 Monmouth St., Trenton, N. J. Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.



You hang 'em up.
No Shelves.
No Boxes.

They are

Easy to install, out of the way, and can't tip over, causing endless trouble, and are just what you are looking for. Write for prices THAT BEAT THE WORLD.

The F. J. Pearson Mfg. Co.,
17 1-2 Locust, ST. LOUIS, MO.

The

DISC VENTILATING FAN

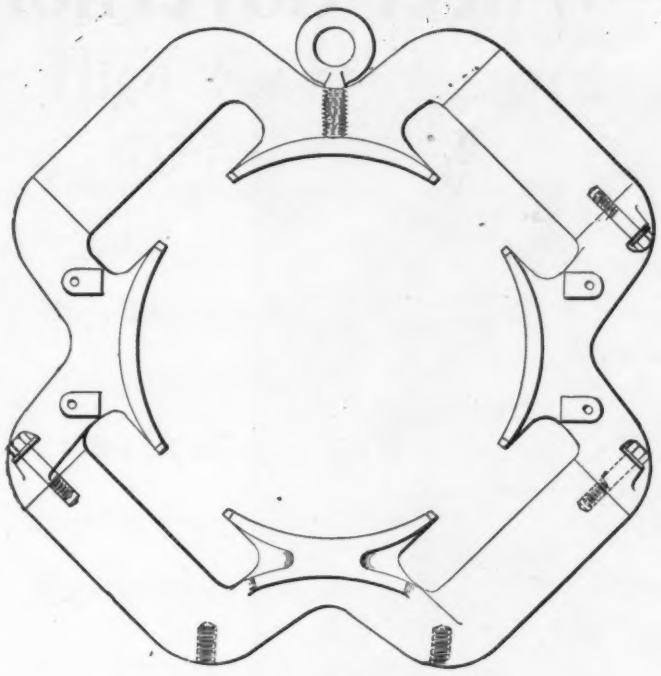
THE ONLY FAN IN THE MARKET THAT HAS TWELVE BLADES ✣ ✣ THE WIDE CENTRAL DISC PREVENTS ALL BACK FLOW OF AIR ✣

AMERICAN BLOWER CO
DETROIT MICH

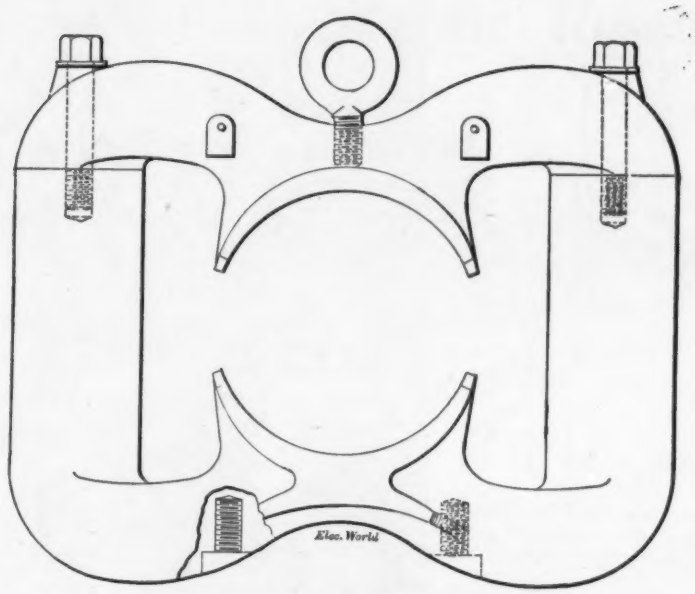
GUARANTEED DELIVERY TWICE THAT OF ANY OTHER FAN

MAY WE SEND YOU OUR CATALOGUE?

SOME TYPES OF C & C APPARATUS.

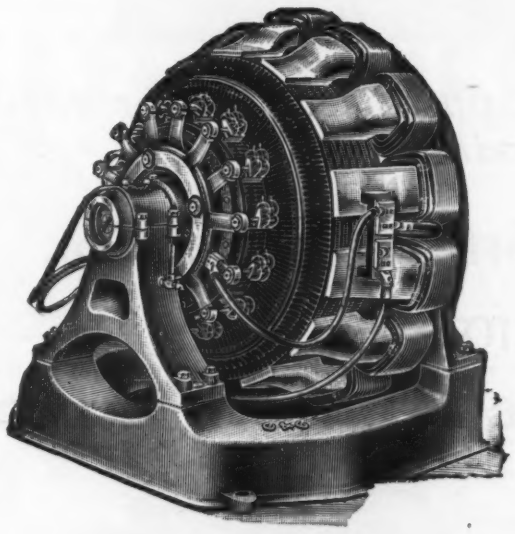


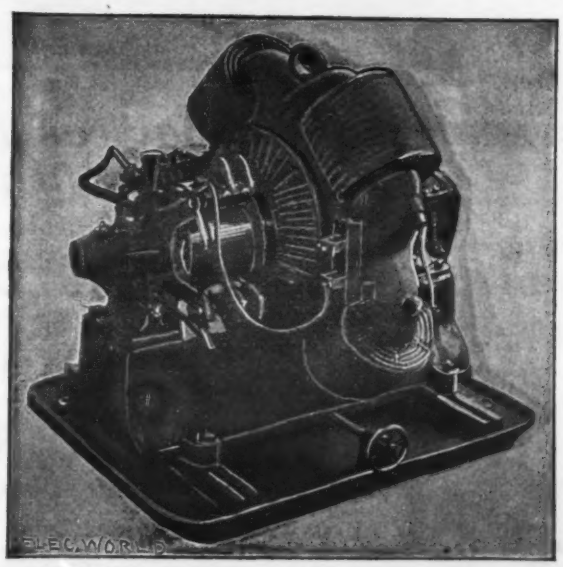
Field Frame of C & C Multipolar Machine.



Field Frame of C & C Bi-Polar Machine.

We have decided in view of the favor with which our machines are looked upon by Western purchasers to carry a full line of dynamos and motors at our Chicago Agency, and Mr. J. Holt Gates, our Western Agent, as a result, will be able to make **very prompt deliveries.**





THE C & C ELECTRIC COMPANY,

Manufacturers of **DYNAMOS, MOTORS AND APPLIANCES**

For Electric Lighting and the Electric Transmission of Power.

The Most Reliable Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery in the World.

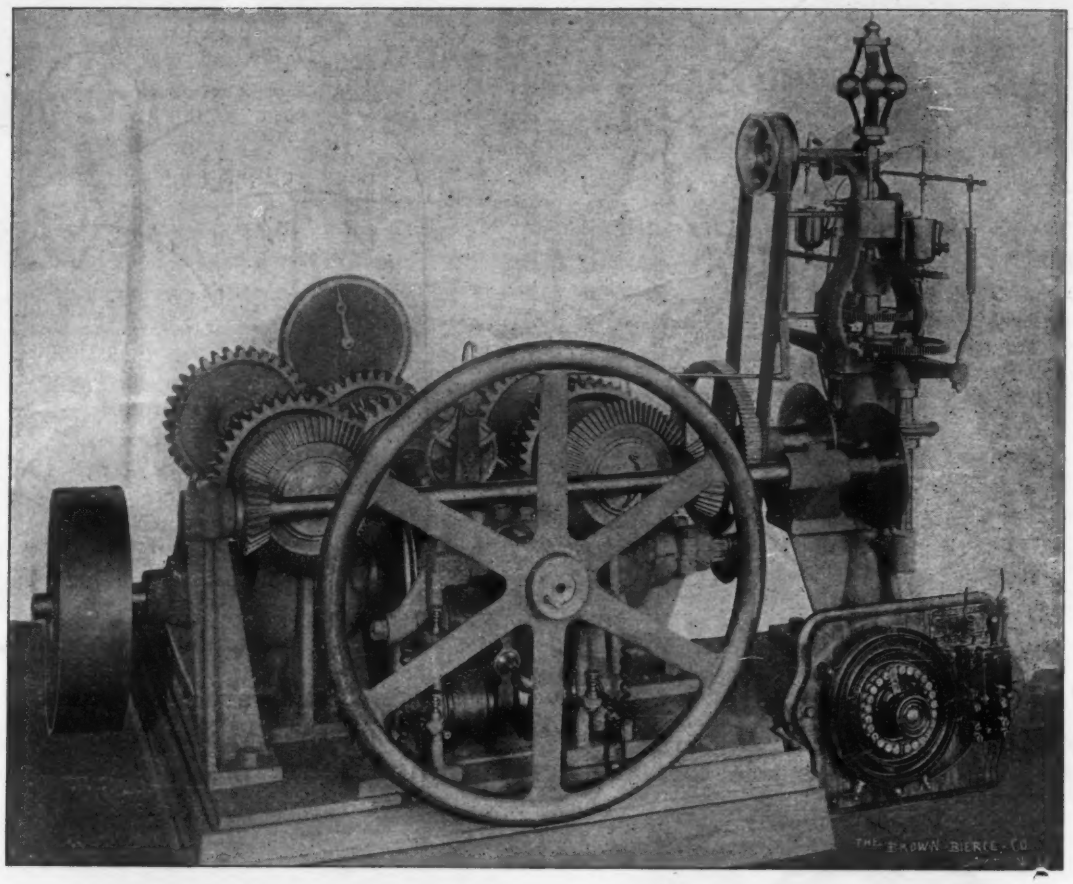
GENERAL OFFICE:
143 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

WORKS:
GARWOOD,
New Jersey.

BRANCH OFFICES:
633 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
63 Oliver St., BOSTON, MASS.
311 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Agencies in all Principal Cities.

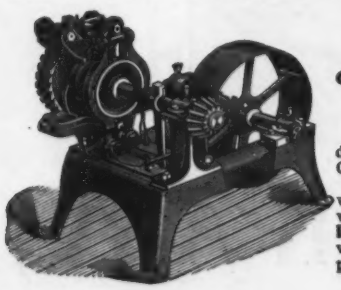
The "GIESLER" Electro-Mechanical Water Wheel Governor



Surpasses all known devices for this purpose. Closer regulation than before possible.

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.,

DAYTON, OHIO.



WATER-POWER

GOVERNED FOR ELECTRICAL WORK.

The limit of government of water-power is often determined by the design and construction of plant. Consult us if possible before completing your plans. With our **Compound Regulators** we will undertake and **guarantee** the government of water-power for all purposes, including **Electric Railway, Power and Lighting Plants.** Expert advice furnished on application. If results of your present system are not satisfactory write us.

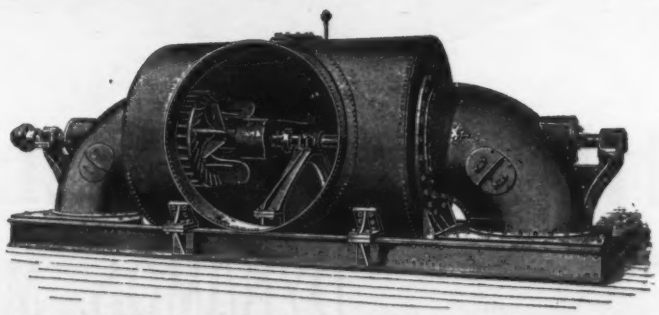
Address all inquiries to

THE REPLOGLE GOVERNOR WORKS,

AKRON, OHIO.

MARK A. REPLOGLE, Chief Engineer.

The Risdon Turbine.



T. H. RISDON & CO., Mt. Holly, N. J.,

BUILDERS OF

TURBINES AND APPURTENANCES EXCLUSIVELY.

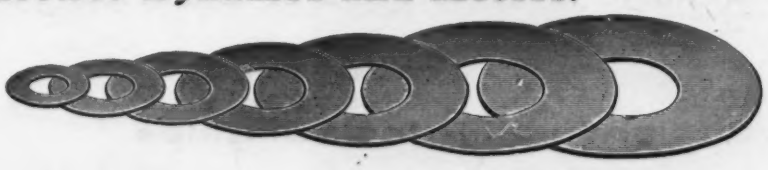
Catalogue on Application.

ARMATURE DISCS for Electric Dynamos and Motors.

Made from best quality Charcoal Iron or Electrical Steel, in sizes from 3 to 14 inches diameter, with any size hole. Send for prices.

THOS. SMITH & CO.,

14 Cypress St. WORCESTER, MASS.



Die Making and Cold Iron Punching.

VICTOR TURBINES OPERATING DYNAMOS.

That there are more Victor Turbines in use supplying Power for Electric Generators than any other is due to the many points of superiority possessed by this Turbine.

FEATURES WORTH REMEMBERING:

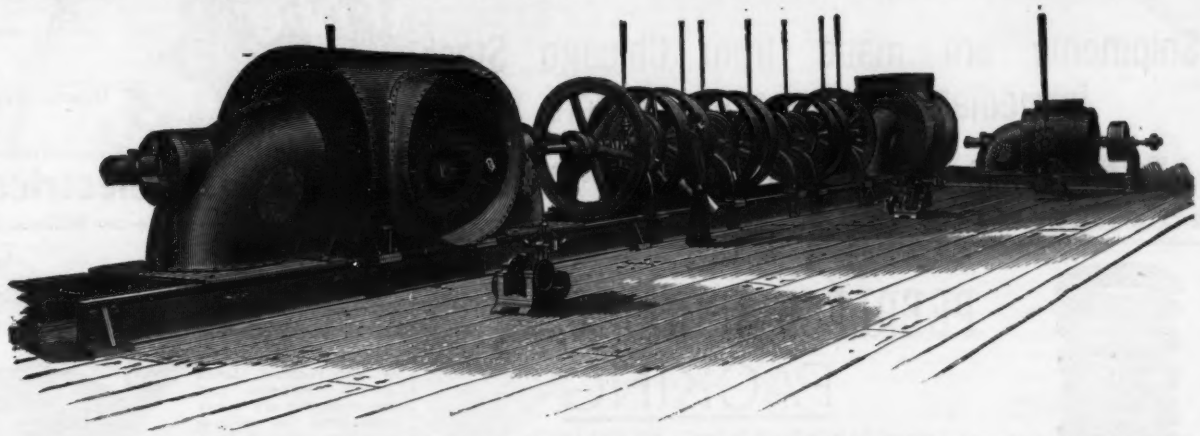
High Speed, Close Regulation, High Partial Gate Results.

Great Capacity. . . .

High Efficiency. . .

Perfect Cylinder Gate.

Steady Motion. . . .



Two pairs of 25-inch, and one single 17½-inch Victor Turbines on Horizontal Shafts, with Rice's Patent Friction Pulleys, used under 24 feet head by the Olympia Electric Light and Power Co., Olympia, Wash. We are making a specialty of complete Water Power Plants for Electric Lighting, Electric Railways, etc., and our work in that line is unequalled.

Our new Catalogue contains detailed figures. They cannot but command the attention of all who desire AT LEAST COST THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF POWER FROM A LIMITED QUANTITY OF WATER.

The Cylinder Gate Victor Turbine is beyond question the MOST POWERFUL, Most Durable and EFFICIENT WATER WHEEL manufactured. Write for Catalogue.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 112 LIBERTY STREET.

WATER WHEELS

For Heads of 3 feet to 2000 feet.

UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL.

33 Years Business affords every facility for adapting them to all kinds of

ELECTRIC POWER AND LIGHTING PLANTS.

Securing a high guaranteed percentage and great steadiness of motion under variable loads. An unequaled concentration of power, and an unprecedented high velocity. Its quickly operating balanced gates, affords prompt and fine regulation by governor.

Satisfaction guaranteed where others fail.

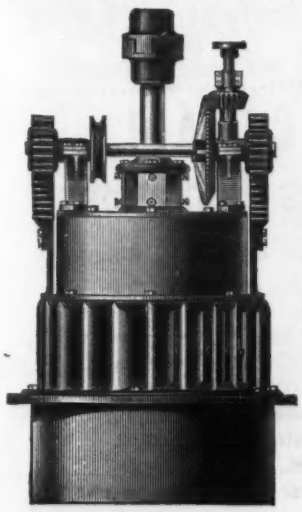
Write for catalogue and state your wants.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.



THE

McCormick Turbine,

On Vertical or Horizontal Shaft.
Especially Adapted for Electric Work.

Gives more power as to diameter with a higher percentage of useful effect than any Water Wheel heretofore made. All sizes of these wheels, right and left hand, are built from patterns perfected under systematic tests in the Holyoke Testing Flume at an expenditure of many thousands of dollars and years of time.

Parties having power plants which are unsatisfactory, and those contemplating the improvement of powers, will find it to their interest to confer with me, as I am willing to guarantee results where others have failed, no matter what make of turbine has been in use.

State your requirements and send for catalogue.

S. MORGAN SMITH,

YORK, PA., U. S. A.

Estimates furnished for Complete Power Plants and Results Guaranteed.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

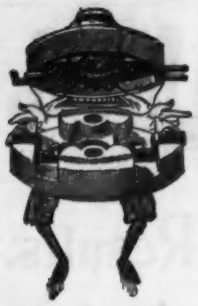
Address—THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

THE NEW AMERICAN TURBINE.

IMPOSSIBLE

in this space to tell all about our TURBINE WHEELS, their unequalled efficiency and power, or to tell what we can do in improving and developing water powers. We want to talk to you direct. Write us.

The Dayton Globe Iron Works Co., Dayton, Ohio. U. S. A.



We carry a large stock of Cut-outs, Switches, Ceiling Rosettes, &c., and are anxious to

Keep them Moving

and to this end we quote exceptionally low prices on this class of goods.

Shipments are made from Chicago Stock immediately on receipt of orders.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY,
Electrical Supplies.
242 Madison St., CHICAGO.

1-4 to 2 in. diameter

THE
PEERLESS SPIRAL Piston and Valve Rod
PACKING

Expressly for High Speed Engines. Will Hold 400 lbs. Steam.

20 YEARS OLD AND NO EQUAL.

Manufactured Exclusively by

PEERLESS RUBBER MFG. CO.

In Boxes 3 to 8 lbs. 16 Warren St., New York.

P AND B INSULATING COMPOUND is the best for coating cut-out boxes, mouldings, and for all general insulation. Thorough penetration and adhesion. Not affected by heat or cold. Quick drying. Acid and Alkali Proof.

TRADE P & B MARK REGISTERED

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers,
81-83 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

General Western Agents, Metropolitan Electric Co.
186-188 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.,
114-120 William St., NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

Illuminated Dial Station Instruments.

These instruments are based upon the same general principle and are just as accurate as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger, and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed, dust-proof cast-iron case which effectively shields the instruments from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

Mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD when writing for catalogues.

(18)

Weston Standard Illuminated Dial Station Voltmeter. Style B.

Weston Standard

Portable Direct Reading Voltmeters and Millivoltmeters, Ammeters and Milammeters, Wattmeters and Voltmeters, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits.

Our portable instruments are recognized as standards throughout the civilized world.

Our Semi-Portable Laboratory Standard Voltmeters and Ammeters are still better.

They are the most reliable, absolute standards for Laboratory use.

JUST OUT, Our '96 Catalogue of "MICA" For Electrical Insulation.

We mailed you one; if not received, write us.

EUGENE MUNSELL & CO., Mica Headquarters,
New York, 218 Water Street. Chicago, 153 Lake Street.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.
SAMSON SPOT CORD.

For Arc Light and Trolley Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

Wheelock Battery,

Without an equal for FANS and ALL MOTORS. Does not polarize under heavy work.

DRY BATTERIES. Best of all is the STANDARD.

Made by J. H. BUNNELL & CO., 76 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Best Construction and Ingredients, Strongest, Most Durable and Reliable. Size, 6 x 2¼. Sixty cents per Cell. Liberal discount. Send for special prices and catalogue.

THE HIGHEST INSULATION

IN

TRIPLE PETTICOAT CHINA AND GLASS INSULATORS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

FRED M. LOCKE, Victor, N. Y.

Worthington Electric Pumps

Special designs for hydraulic elevator service, mine service, water works supply, or any service where electric motive power can be used to advantage.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, 86 and 88 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Boston. Philadelphia. Chicago. Cleveland.
St Louis. Indianapolis. Detroit. Atlanta.

"PLANET MILLS."

BUCHANAN & LYALL, Proprs.

WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y. OFFICES, 101 Wall Street.

REUNE MARTIN & SONS, Selling Agents, 114 & 116 Worth Street, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

High Class Jute Yarns For Insulating Purposes

Quality, Evenness and Uniformity unexcelled. Manufacturing on the newest and most improved machinery. Orders and inquiries promptly attended to.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1870.

Send for Catalogue.

CAHALL Sales Department,

Bank of Commerce Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

Havemeyer Building, New York City, N. Y.
1107 Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
The "Rookery," Chicago, Ill.
71 Perin Building, Cincinnati, O.
24 South Water St., Cleveland, O.
712 Union St., New Orleans, La.
10 Peninsular Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.

CHARLES J. KINTNER, Solicitor of Patents and Electrical Expert, ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Principal Electrical Examiner in the U. S. Patent Office during the time of the Telephone Controversy in the Patent Office and the U. S. Courts. Solicitor of Domestic and Foreign Patents. Electrical Patents a Specialty.

PASS & SEYMOUR,
Manufacturers of
Electrical Specialties,
And the celebrated
SYRACUSE CHINA,
Syracuse, N. Y.

W. CLYDE JONES,
Attorney and Counselor,
Civil and Patent Electrical Causes.
Corporation Law.
1107 TITLE AND TRUST BUILDING.
CHICAGO.

E. L. THURSTON, ATTORNEY AT LAW AND SOLICITOR OF PATENTS, 1028 Society for Savings Building, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

E. P. ROBERTS, CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AND PRESIDENT of The Correspondence School of Technology. Is technical expert and associate on all applications for ELECTRICAL PATENTS.

EUG. F. PHILLIPS, Prest. W. A. HATHAWAY, Treas. W. H. SAWYER, Sec'y.

American Electrical Works,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE,
ELECTRIC LIGHT LINE WIRE,
INCANDESCENT AND FLEXIBLE CORDS.
Railway Feeder and Trolley Wire,
AMERICANITE, MAGNET, OFFICE AND ANNUNCIATOR WIRES.
CABLES FOR AERIAL AND UNDERGROUND USE.

NEW YORK STORE: P. C. Ackerman, 10 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO STORE: F. E. Donohoe, 241 Madison St.
MONTREAL BRANCH: Eugene F. Phillips' Electrical Works.

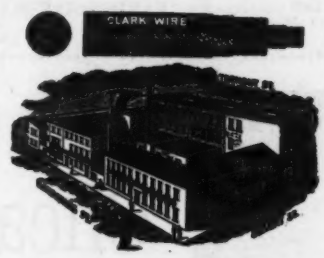
THE "CLARK" WIRE

In a Letter from the Inspector of the Boston Fire Underwriters' Union he states: "A Thoroughly Reliable and Desirable Wire in Every Respect."

For Switchboard, Railway and Motor use, we make all sizes of stranded and flexible Wire and Cables with Clark's Insulation.

The Clark Wire has been before the public and in use for the past nine years, and has met with universal favor. Thousands of miles of this wire have been sold, and are in use throughout the United States and Foreign Countries, and the demand for it is constantly increasing because it always gives perfect satisfaction.

HENRY A. CLARK, Treas. and General Manager.
HERBERT H. EUSTIS, Pres't and Electrician.



The Rubber used in insulating our Wires and Cables is especially chemically prepared, and will not deteriorate, oxidize or crack, and will remain flexible in extreme cold weather, and is not affected by heat.

We guarantee our Insulation, wherever used, Aerial, Underground or Submarine, and our net prices are as low if not lower, than any other first-class Insulated Wire.

We shall be pleased to mail Catalogues with terms and discounts for Quantities. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EASTERN ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY,
61-63 HAMPSHIRE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

STUDY ELECTRICITY AT HOME

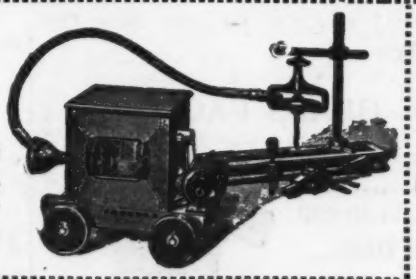
by our correspondence method. Thorough instruction in Applied Electricity by competent Electrical Engineers, with **FREE APPARATUS** part of which was described in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD recently. Mathematics and Mechanics taught. Terms moderate. Diplomas awarded. Catalogue Free.
SCIENTIFIC MACHINIST CO., 79-80 Blackstone B'ld'g, Cleveland, O.

WM. A. ROSENBAUM,
ELECTRICAL EXPERT
AND PATENT SOLICITOR,
Room 177, Times Bldg., New York City.
Successor to the Patent Business formerly conducted by the W. J. JOHNSTON CO.

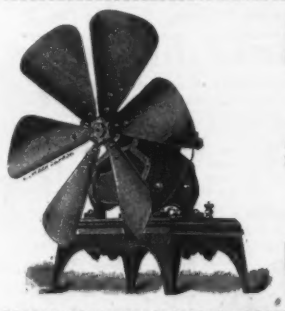
A—CIVIL ENGINEERING,
including Bridge, Surveying and Roads, Hydraulic and Advanced Mathematics Courses.
B—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
including Electrical, Steam, Mechanical and Advanced Mathematics Courses.
The Correspondence School of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio.

DYER & DRISCOLL
PATENT SOLICITORS, 36 Wall St., N. Y.
have done all my patent soliciting work, both for this and foreign countries continuously for the past fourteen years.
Thomas A. Edison

STOW MFG. CO.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1875.
Flexible Shafts for all Purposes
Portable Drilling, Tapping and Reaming Machines, driven either by Electricity or Rope Transmission. Write for catalogue, price list and discounts.

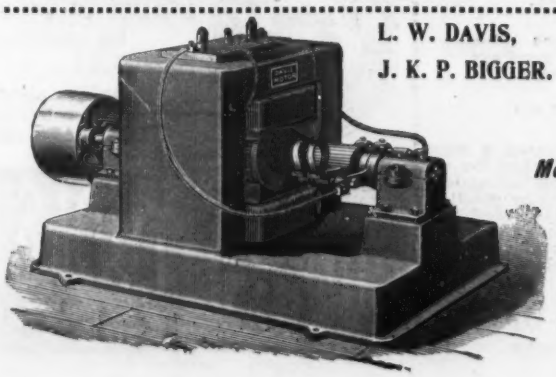


Home Study.
AN ELEMENTARY JOURNAL
FOR TECHNICAL STUDENTS,
INCLUDING ALL READERS OF TECHNICAL BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.
MECHANICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING EXERCISES.
HOME STUDY makes a specialty of teaching its readers how to make and read Mechanical and Architectural Drawings. Sample Copy sent free on application. Address
HOME STUDY, B 818, Scranton, Pa.



SMALL MOTORS For All Purposes.
The Best Manufactured.
Specially adapted for all kinds of light work, sewing machine outfits, toys, dental drills, jewelers' lathes, models, etc. Send for Catalogue.
THE LEAVITT MOTOR CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ELECTRIC MOTORS and ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES,
122 Mitchell St., Providence, R. I.

SOLAR CARBON MOTOR and DYNAMO BRUSHES.
Electric Light Carbons, SOFT CORED and Solid.
BATTERY CARBONS OF ALL SHAPES.
SOLAR CARBON & MFG. CO., 95 FIFTH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.



L. W. DAVIS,
J. K. P. BIGGER.

L. W. DAVIS & CO.

Manufacturers of **Dynamos and Motors.**

Perfect in Design. Neat in Appearance. Durable in Construction.
Economical in Operation. Highest in Quality. Moderate Speed.

Murdock Bldg., 120 Longworth St., - - CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Awarded Two Gold Medals at Cincinnati Exposition in 1888.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

The rate for "Situation Wanted" advertisements of forty words or less is one dollar an insertion; additional words two cents each. Remittance should accompany order.

POSITION WANTED.—A young man, ambitious to learn, and having had four years' experience in electrical work, desires a position as assistant to superintendent of electric light or power station, or electric railway company; small salary expected. Address "W. F. F.," care The Electrical World, New York.

WANTED—A position where I can learn more and rise higher. Am at present superintendent of lighting plant; am a graduate of Cornell University; well up in the management of boilers, engines and dynamos; know the value and use of the indicator, watt and voltmeter, and coal and water scales; can give A1 references. Open for engagement after July 15th. No small concerns need answer. Address "Ambitious," care The Electrical World, 253 Broadway, New York.

HELP WANTED.

The rate for "Help Wanted" advertisements of forty words or less is one dollar and fifty cents an insertion; additional words three cents each. Remittance should accompany order.

WANTED.—Young man to take charge of sales in an Electrical Supply Store; must be thoroughly familiar with electric light and bell supplies. Address "O. R. W.," care The Electrical World, New York

WANTED.—A partner with $3,000 to take half interest in an electric light plant; an electrician preferred; object is to enlarge plant. For particulars address "R. B. F.," care The Electrical World, New York.

WANTED—Agents for The Electrical World and the electrical book publications of the W. J. Johnston Company Liberal terms in books or cash. Address W. J. JOHNSTON, THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, 253 Broadway, New York.

WANTED.—Two young men, one an expert practical and technical electrical and mechanical engineer, another an expert technical and practical chemist, who have a well equipped laboratory at their disposal for the summer, are prepared to do experimental or testing work of any kind along the above lines. Address "W. & M.," care The Electrical World, New York.

WANTED, AN IDEA.—Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas, they may bring you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D.C., for their $1,800 prize offer and a list of 200 inventions wanted. Also sample copy of the National Recorder, the largest scientific paper published at the National Capital. Sample copies free.

AS AGENT.

An electrical engineer, having excellent experience installing and operating steam and electric lighting and power apparatus, desires to act as New England agent for a line of engines and dynamos. Commission and small salary for six months to cover office and traveling expenses. Address "Boston," care The Electrical World, New York.

WANTED.

ARMATURES TO REWIND

From 1 to 250 H. P.

Send for prices. Eighteen years' practical experience armature winding. Established 1890.

O. A. KESSNER, Office and Factory, Vallsburg, N. J.

WANTED.

500 volt Generator, either M.P. 100 or Westinghouse 150 h. p., with instruments; state condition, length of service and lowest cash price; must be guaranteed to be in A1 condition.

MOBILE LIGHT & RAILWAY CO., Mobile, Ala.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

COMMUTATOR

SPARKING and CUTTING a THING of the PAST.

GALES COMPOUND

Is the only article that will prevent Sparking—will keep the commutator in good condition and prevent cutting.

A SINGLE STICK OF COMPOUND will save you anywhere from $5 to $10 in the increased life of your commutators.

Extract from one of many similar letters received daily:

"I have used, almost exclusively, during the last Five years the Commutator Compound known as 'Gales,' and I can say it is by far the best we know anything about."

TWIN CITY GENERAL ELEC. CO. GOGEBIC ELEC. CO. W. H. COCHRAN, Supt.

ENDORSED BY ALL USERS.

Ask your Supply House for **"GALES" and take no other.**

K. McLENNAN & CO., Sole Mfgrs.,

1145-1146 Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

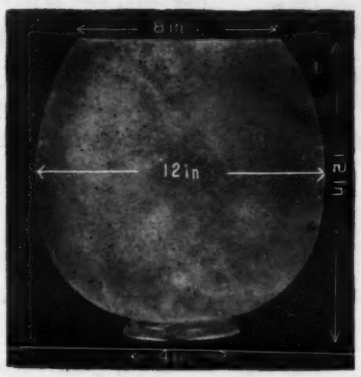
Wanted to Lease.

An all-round practical electric light man, of good standing, desires to lease an electric light plant in a town of from 5000 to 10,000 inhabitants; prefers one not on a paying basis. Address, giving full particulars, "S.," care The Electrical World, New York.

WANTED.

One Second-hand EDISON No. 20 GENERATOR.

CANTON-MASSILLON ELEC. R. R. CO., CANTON, O.



Arc Globes Cheap!

During the MONTH OF JUNE ONLY, we sell 12x12x8x5 (or any smaller size) Clear Arc Globes at **3 Dozen for $10., Cash with order,** f. o. b. Pittsburgh, no charge for packing. Opal, 3 Dozen for $11. Finest Globes made. Packed in boxes which have less weight, less freight and less breakage than old style casks.

We run all summer, but above prices are for **June only, Cash with order.**

THE WESTINGHOUSE GLASS FACTORY,

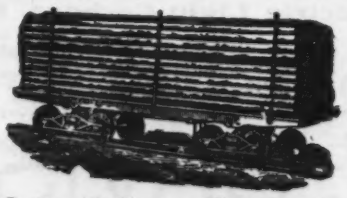
PITTSBURGH, PA.

WANTED.

A 250 or 300-light alternator in exchange for transformers.

Address "B.," Care The Electrical World, N. Y.

POLES.



Cedar Railway, Telephone, Telegraph and Electric Light

POLES.

Pine painted cross arms and Oak pins. Get our prices for delivery at any destination. Six sorting yards, our Monroe yard being most Southern and Eastern in Michigan. Our card: A1 poles and good despatch

W. C. STERLING & SON,

MONROE, MICH.

Cable Supporter or HANGER for Aerial Telephone Telegraph and Electric

CABLES

Made in Brass Zinc or Iron. Send for descriptive circular.

O. N. Bender & Co

P. O. Box 1541. 102 Orange St., Providence R. I.

NEW

DYNAMO TENDER'S HAND-BOOK

By F. B. BADT.

150 Pages. 140 Illustrations. Flexible Cloth Binding. Size of Type-Page, 5 1-2 by 3 inches.

PRICE, $1.00.

This is, as the name indicates, a NEW BOOK, much more complete than the old one, with all the information, instructions and rules which are required by practical men, as Dynamo Tenders, Line Men, Stationary Engineers, and owners and operators of all kinds of Electric Plants. It is the only book of the kind published in the English language. Address

The W. J. Johnston Co., Publishers, 253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Electric Lighting Contract

CITY OF ORANGE, N. J.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.—Sealed proposals, to be endorsed "Proposals for Street Lighting, City of Orange," for lighting the streets of the said city by electricity, will be received by the Committee on Street Lighting, at the Council Chamber, Canfield Street Engine House, on Monday, the sixth day of July next, at 8 o'clock p. m.

The said bids will be publicly opened in the presence of the bidders who may choose to attend.

Specifications may be seen by applying to the City Engineer, Orange National Bank Building, Orange, N. J.

ALPHEUS STRUBLE, City Clerk.

NOTICE.

An English electrical company incorporated in 1883 (under Acts of Parliament, 1862 to 1880), has opened a department in its London office for the commercial development of European patents relating to

ELECTRICAL INVENTIONS.

Inventors wishing to propose business of this kind are requested to address, in first instance, "Company," care Messrs. Campbell, Solicitors, 17 Warwick Street, Regent Street, London, W.

J. F. KAY,

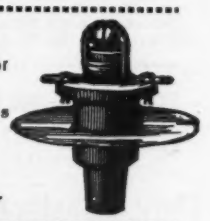
PASSAIC, N. J.

Machinery for the Making of Electric Cables and Insulated Wires.

Cabling, Armoring, Stranding, Taping, Yarn and Compound Serving, Rubber, Silk and Cotton Covering. Hemp, Rope and Cordage Machines. Wire Rope Machines. Plans and Estimates.

A. T. SMITH'S

Electric Lava Gas Tip for Multiple Lighting.



For Churches, Theatres and Halls.

A. T. SMITH, 6 W. 14th St., N. Y

THE JOHN WENNSTROM CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

JEWELS for Electrical Purposes, Sapphire Dies for Cutting Fibre, Ruby Draw Plates.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

1st St., Bet 3d and 4th Aves., Brooklyn N. Y.

WORLD ELECTRIC TELEPHONE.

Sold outright, no rent or royalty. Adapted to city, country or village, any distance, complete and connected when shipped. Anyone can put up and operate. Lasts a lifetime. Warranted. Electro Medical Batteries.—Family or physician use. Complete in case. Invaluable for Rheumatism and all Nervous troubles. Fine instruments. Great sellers. Pure Aluminum Specialties and Castings.—Signs, sign letters, figures for stores, offices, shops, hotels, houses, street names, house numbers, elegant door and name plates, mail boxes, &c. Greatest sellers on earth. Agents make $5 to $25 per day. Write for catalogue and wholesale prices. World Mfg. Co., (E) Columbus, O.

PABST MILWAUKEE

Milwaukee Beer .... is famous

Pabst has made it so.

Been Sick?

Get well by using Pabst Malt Extract "The "Best" Tonic

PRESSES, DIES AND OTHER SHEET-METAL TOOLS

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO. BRIDGETON N. J. U.S.A.

FOR SALE.

The rate for "For Sale" advertisements of forty words or less is one dollar and fifty cents an insertion; additional words three cents each. Remittance should accompany order.

FOR SALE.

Arc Dynamos.

1 M. 12, 45 Light, 1200 C. P., T.-H., (new armature).....$450 each.
2 50 Light 2000 C. P., Schuyler.... 400 "
2 35 Light 2000 C. P., Schuyler.... 350 "
1 50 Light 2000 C. P., American.... 600 "
1 50 Light 1200 C. P., American (new)..... 700 "
1 35 Light 2000 C. P., American... 450 "
1 25 Light 2000 C. P., American... 375 "
1 10 Light 2000 C. P., American... 200 "
2 45 Light 1200 C. P., Excelsior... 550 "
6 30 Light 2000 C. P., Excelsior... 400 "
2 20 Light 2000 C. P., Ball..... 275 "
1 35 Light 2000 C. P., Ball..... 300 "

Direct Current Dynamos.

1 300 Light Brush, 100 volt, with extra armature.....$350 each.

Alternating Current Dynamos.

1 500 Light Westinghouse with Exciter and Instruments.....$475 each.

Arc Lamps.

Quantity of "American" and "Wood" Single and Double in first-class condition.

BAECHTOLD & PARKER ELECTRIC CO.,
(At Brooklyn Bridge Entrance.)
79 & 81 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES.—Four Tandem Compound McIntosh & Seymour, 300 to 400 hp; cylinders, 15 and 26x17; extra heavy.

Two batteries, Babcock & Wilcox boilers, 500 hp. each; 45 hp. 9½x9 Westinghouse Standard Engine; one 6 inch Davidson Pump

DYNAMOS.—100 second-hand Dynamos and motors. (Write for anything wanted.)

REPAIRS.—Dynamos, motors, armatures, commutators, converters, &c. All kinds of armature coils. Special work solicited. Open day and night.

CHESLEY ELECTRIC CO.,
601-605 Newark Street, Hoboken, N. J.
Havemeyer Building, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Eight **LUNDELL CEILING FANS**, used one season only; in good condition, $12 net cash.

J. JONES & SON,
67 Cortlandt Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

BARGAIN FOR

Street Railway or Electric Power Stations.

Three multipolar generators, 120 KW., each. 550 revolutions, for 550 volts; also, two multipolar 50 h.p. motors, 250 and 220 volts. Apply to F. A. Baux, 1002 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

FOR SALE.

One McIntosh & Seymour high-grade Tandem Compound Condensing Engine; high pressure cylinder, 13 inches; low, 23 inches; stroke, 17 inches; speed, 210. It is in first-class condition—good as new; has been replaced by a much larger one of same make. The Lang & Goodhue Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

For Sale at a Bargain.

Two 850-light dynamos, Edison patent, with straight-line engines to operate same. First-class condition. Will sell together or separately.

New York Electric Equipment Co.,
First Avenue & 33d Street.

G. E. 800 Armatures Re-wound for $60.00 each.

Armatures of all types repaired and re-wound.

Street car and dynamo commutators made and re-filled.

VAN LOAN BROS.,
317 E. 94th St., NEW YORK.

BARGAINS IN Machinery for Street Railways

One 600 H. P. Corliss engine, one 300 H. P. Corliss engine, one 300 H. P. Westinghouse compound engine, one 250 H. P. Ball automatic engine, two 125 H. P. Ball automatic engines, two 80 H. P. Ball automatic engines, two 135 H. P. generators, 500 volts; four 60 H. P. generators, 500 volts; large stock of automatic engines and dynamos of every description. Also a battery of compound boilers 700 H. P., 160 H. P. in a pair.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 N. THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE—30 W. P. Electric Motors, Form F., General Electric, 220 volts, 30 horse power, practically new, majority never been used; suitable for power, illumination and low voltage car plant by METROPOLITAN RAILROAD CO. Washington.

FOR SALE.

1 M. P. 90. 500-volt T.-H. Railway Generator and Instruments, $875.

ALTERNATING CURRENT DYNAMOS.

1 3,000 lt Fort Wayne (present type, practically new) - - - - - $1150.
1 120 Kw. Westinghouse (present type toothed armature. practically new) 1350.
1 60 " " toothed armature with exciter - - - - 725.
1 A 60 " T.-H. " " " " - - - - 725.

TRANSFORMERS.

Transformers, all sizes, good as new. Stanley and T. H. (Type F) manufacture.

Send for our Complete List of Apparatus for Sale.

ROSSITER, MACGOVERN & CO.,
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

All Apparatus is in Stock in Our Chicago Warehouse and Ready for Immediate Shipment.

We Do Not Sell on Commission.

110 Volt Incandescent DYNAMOS.

1—16 light	Crocker-Wheeler.	1—110 light	Westinghouse.	1—425 light	Westinghouse.
2—25 "	Thomson-Houston.	2—125 "	United States.	1—500 "	Thomson - Houston H. I.
1—25 "	Eddy Compound.	3—150 "	Mather.		
1—40 "	Wood "	1—165 "	Royal.	1—450 "	Edison 25 K. W.
1—50 "	Edison.	1—180 "	Westinghouse.	1—500 "	Western Electric.
1—50 "	Kester.	1—225 "	Mather.	1—540 "	Edison 30 K. W.
1—50 "	Hobart.	1—250 "	United States.	1—550 "	Mather Compound
1—60 "	United States.	1—250 "	Eddy Compound.	1—600 "	Western Elec. "
1—65 "	Mather.	1—325 "	Jenny "	1—950 "	Mather "
1—75 "	Mather.	1—325 "	Mather M. P. "	2—950 "	Standard Multipolar Compound wound.
1—90 "	Mather	3—360 "	United States.	1—1000 "	Mather Compound.

Also ARC DYNAMOS, ALTERNATORS, MOTORS, Power Generators, Transformers, Instruments and Supplies.

Send for our Monthly **BARGAIN SHEET.** CHAS. E. GREGORY CO., 47-49 S. Jefferson St., CHICAGO.

If Not, Why Not?

The Reliance Safety Water Columns by causing the water to be carried steadily at the proper level, increase the durability of the boilers and reduce the cost of maintenance and operation. The saving aggregates many times their cost. Do you use them? Let us give you an estimate.

THE RELIANCE GAUGE CO.,
83 to 93 E. Prospect St., CLEVELAND, O.

Sale of Telephone Franchise

OF

HARRODSBURG, KY.

Notice is given that on July 6, 1896, at 2 p. m before Court House door in Harrodsburg, Ky., the exclusive privilege of Telephone Franchise for 10 years will be sold to the highest bidder, under ordinance passed by Board of Council of said city of date June 16, 1896.

Full terms can be had from undersigned.

C. GEFFINGER.
City Clerk.

June 20, 1896.

A FIRST BOOK OF Electricity and Magnetism

For the use of Elementary Science and Art, and Engineering Students and General Readers.

By W. PERRIN MAYCOOK.

133 Pages. 84 Illustrations. Cloth, 60c
Address

The W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

Steel Relaying Rails For Sale.

2000 tons originally 62-lb., price $21.75 per gross ton f. o. b. any point Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

1000 tons originally 65-lb.; 1000 tons originally 60-lb., and 300 tons originally 56-lb., price $21.00 per gross ton f. o. b. any point on Chicago & Grand Trunk Railway.

350 tons originally 52-lb., price $19.00 per gross ton f. o. b. any point on Toledo & Ohio Central Railway.

I own and control above rails.

Correspondence Solicited.

F. M. PEASE, 355 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Good Investment.

FOR SALE.—At the City of Dundee, Kane County, Illinois, stock and bonds of the Dundee Electric Light Company.

To close out the interest of the estate of Edgar C. Hawley therein, namely: Thirty-five thousand six hundred dollars out of a total capital stock of Forty thousand dollars and bonds for Twenty-one thousand five hundred dollars out of a total bond issue of Twenty-five thousand dollars. Sealed bids for the above stock and bonds will be received up to and including the 4th day of August, 1896. Such bids to be addressed to Charles W. Raymond, County Clerk, Geneva, Kane County, Illinois, and endorsed "Bids for Dundee Electric Light Co., Stock and Bonds." Such bids will be opened and declared at the room ordinarily occupied by the County Court in the Court House, in the City of Geneva, on the 4th day of August, A. D. 1896, at 11 o'clock A. M. Each bid must be accompanied by a properly certified check for the sum of Five hundred dollars. The right to reject any and all such bids is hereby reserved. This sale is to be made in pursuance of an order of the County Court of said Kane County.

J. R. SMITH, Assignee.

Factory for Sale

FOR SALE OR RENT on very favorable terms, LARGE FACTORY BUILDINGS near railroad station, Bristol, Conn. (including three acres of land), with Engine, Boilers, Main Shafting, Steam Heating; all in good condition.

Sessions Foundry Co.,
BRISTOL, - - - CONN.

FOR SALE.

Forty first-class, eight-bench

Open Cars

Suitable for motor or trail. All ready to ship.

Ten W. P. 50 Motors, complete, and in guaranteed condition.

One D. 62 Generator and extra Armature—latest type, complete.

SPECIAL.—Five shares of COMPOSITE BRAKE-SHOE COMPANY STOCK (par value, $100.00), very cheap.

GEORGE C. EWING,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston.

FOR SALE.

Combination Bridge Rheostat and Galvanometer; measures 0.01 ohm to 1,100,000 ohms; finely adjusted and fine finish; a bargain to quick purchaser; can be seen by addressing "Instrument," care The Electrical World, New York.

...PUBLICATIONS OF...

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY.

The Electrical World. An Illustrated Weekly Review of Current Progress in Electricity and its Practical Applications. Annual subscription $3.00

Electric Railway Gazette. An Illustrated Record of Electric Railway practice and development. Annual subscription 1.00

Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory. Containing Lists of Central Electric Light Stations, Isolated Plants, Electric Mining Plants, Street Railway Companies—Electric, Horse and Cable—with detailed information regarding each; also Lists of Electrical and Street Railway Manufacturers and Dealers, Electricians, etc. Published annually 5.00

The Telegraph in America. By Jas. D. Reid. 894 royal octavo pages, handsomely illustrated. Russia 7.00

Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. Third edition. Greatly enlarged. 667 double column octavo pages, 582 illustrations 5.00

The Electric Motor and Its Applications. By T. C. Martin and Jos. Wetzler. With an appendix on the Development of the Electric Motor since 1888, by Dr. Louis Bell. 315 pages, 353 illustrations 3.00

Electro-Dynamic Machinery. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. A text-book on continuous-current dynamo-electric machinery for electric-engineering students of all grades. 322 pages; 232 illustrations 2.50

The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice. The First Systematic Treatise on the Electric Railway. By O. T. Crosby and Dr. Louis Bell. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 416 pages, 183 illustrations ... 2.50

Alternating Currents. An Analytical and Graphical Treatment for Students and Engineers. By Frederick Bedell, Ph.D., and Albert C. Crehore, Ph.D. Second edition. 325 pages, 112 illustrations 2.50

Practical Calculation of Dynamo-Electric Machines. A Manual for Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, and a Text-book for Students of Electro-technics. By A. E. Wiener 2.50

Gerard's Electricity. With chapters by Dr. Louis Duncan, C. P. Steinmetz, A. E. Kennelly and Dr. Cary T. Hutchinson. Translated under the direction of Dr. Louis Duncan 2.50

The Theory and Calculation of Alternating Current Phenomena. By Charles Proteus Steinmetz 2.50

Central Station Bookkeeping. With Suggested Forms. By H. A. Foster 2.50

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors. An Elementary Treatise for Students. By Frank P. Cox, B. S. 271 pages, 83 illustrations 2.00

Electricity at the Paris Exposition of 1889. By Carl Hering. 250 pages, 62 illustrations 2.00

Electric Lighting Specifications for the use of Engineers and Architects. Third edition, entirely re-written. By E. A. Merrill 1.50

The Quadruplex. By Wm. Maver, Jr., and Minor M. Davis. With Chapters on Dynamo-Electric Machines in Relation to the Quadruplex, Telegraph Repeaters, the Wheatstone Automatic Telegraph, etc. 126 pages, 63 illustrations 1.50

The Elements of Static Electricity, with Full Descriptions of the Holtz and Topler Machines. By Philip Atkinson, Ph.D. Second edition. 228 pages, 64 illustrations 1.50

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By H. W. Spang. 180 pages, 28 illustrations 1.50

Electricity and Magnetism. Being a Series of Advanced Primers. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 306 pages, 116 illustrations 1.00

Electrical Measurements and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 429 pages, 169 illustrations 1.00

The Electrical Transmission of Intelligence and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 330 pages. 88 illustrations $1.00

Electricity One Hundred Years Ago and To-day. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 179 pages, illustrated ... 1.00

Alternating Electric Currents. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electric Heating. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electromagnetism. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electro-Therapeutics. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electric Arc Lighting. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electric Incandescent Lighting. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electric Motors. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electric Street Railways. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electric Telephony. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Electric Telegraphy. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc. (Electro-Technical Series) 1.00

Alternating Currents of Electricity. Their Generation, Measurement, Distribution and Application. Authorized American edition. By Gisbert Kapp. 164 pages, 37 illustrations and two plates 1.00

Electric Railway Motors. By Nelson W. Perry. 256 pages, many illustrations 1.00

Recent Progress in Electric Railways. Being a Summary of Current Advance in Electric Railway Construction, Operation, Systems, Machinery, Appliances, etc. Compiled by Carl Hering. 386 pages, 110 illustrations 1.00

Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery and Allied Subjects. Authorized American Edition. By John Hopkinson, F.R.S. 249 pages, 90 illustrations 1.00

Davis' Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen. With Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen, Rules for Safe Wiring and Useful Formulæ and Data. Fourth edition. Revised by W. D. Weaver 1.00

Universal Wiring Computer, for Determining the Sizes of Wires for Incandescent Electric Lamp Leads, and for Distribution in General Without Calculation, with Some Notes on Wiring and a Set of Auxiliary Tables. By Carl Hering. 44 pages 1.00

Experiments With Alternating Currents of High Potential and High Frequency. By Nikola Tesla. 246 pages, 30 illustrations 1.00

Lectures on the Electro-Magnet. Authorized American Edition. By Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson. 287 pages, 75 illustrations 1.00

Dynamo and Motor Building for Amateurs. With Working Drawings. By Lieutenant C. D. Parkhurst. 1.00

Reference Book of Tables and Formulæ for Electric Street Railway Engineers. By E. A. Merrill 1.00

Practical Information for Telephonists. By T. D. Lockwood. 192 pages 1.00

Wheeler's Chart of Wire Gauges 1.00

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Conductors. By H. W. Spang. 48 pages, 10 illustrations ..... .75

Proceedings of the National Conference of Electricians. 300 pages, 23 illustrations ..... .75

Tables of Equivalents of Units of Measurement. By Carl Hering ..... .50

Copies of any of the above books or of any other electrical book published, will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, to any address in the world on receipt of price.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, 253 Broadway, New York.

The Electrical World's Directory of Engineers.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

ANTHONY, PROF. WILLIAM A.,
Consulting Electrical Engineer and Electrical Expert,
TEMPLE COURT, 5 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.

ARNOLD, B. J., M. Am. Inst. of Elec. Eng.,
Consulting and Constructing Engineer,
SPECIALTY: Elevated and Surface Electric Railways.
SUITE—1541 MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILLS.

BRYAN, WILLIAM H., M. E., H. H. HUMPHREY, M. S.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers.
Consultations, Reports, Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Superintendence, Tests, Purchasing. Designs of Central Stations a Specialty.
ROOMS H & I, TURNER BUILDING, ST. LOUIS.

HERRICK & BURKE, A. B. HERRICK. JAMES BURKE.
Consulting Electrical Engineers.
Plans and specifications for lighting and power stations, transmission of power and isolated plants. Engineering work supervised. Complete reports made on existing plants; surveys and reports on proposed plants. Dynamos, motors and appliances designed. Commercial and experimental electrical testing of all kinds.
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK CITY.

HOUSTON & KENNELLY, EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph. D. A. E. KENNELLY, Sc. D.
Electrical Experts and Consulting Electrical Engineers.
Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Supervision and Reports, Opinions, Measurements, and Tests. Patents, Interferences, and Infringements.
OFFICES, 1105 BETZ BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Laboratory, N. 41st St., Philadelphia. Long Distance Telephone, 3937 Philadelphia.

SHELDON, SAMUEL, A.M., Ph. D.
Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering.
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Magnetic Tests of Steel and Iron, Comparisons with Official Standards, Testing of Insulators and Conductors, Battery Testing, and General Electrical Testing and Investigations.

R. H. PIERCE, E.E., B.S., M.A.I.E.E., M.I.E.E., M.A.S.M.E. *R. E. RICHARDSON, M.E., A.M.A.I.E.E.*
Late Chief Electrical Engineer, World's Columbian Exposition. *S. G. NEILER, Associate, A.M.A.I.E.E., M.I.E.E.*

PIERCE & RICHARDSON,
Consulting Engineers,
ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL.
Tests, Reports, Estimates, Specifications, Designing, Supervision, Etc.
1409-1410 Manhattan Bldg., No. 315 Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS.

MILLER, F. B.,
Electrical Engineer and Contractor,
514 NORTH NINTH STREET, TERRE HAUTE, IND.

PEPPER & REGISTER,
General Contractors.
1414 SO. PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Electric Street Railways a Specialty.

SMETHURST & ALLEN, W. A. SMETHURST. RODNEY D. ALLEN.
Electrical Engineers and Contractors,
1216 BETZ BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Long Distance Telephone 3931.
Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

THE LOUIS K. COMSTOCK COMPANY,
Electrical Engineers and Contractors.
1437-38 MONADNOCK BLK., CHICAGO.

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

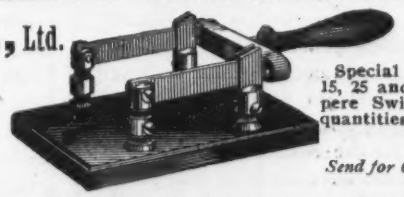
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND FINE MACHINERY
Experimental and Model Work a Specialty.
E. V. BAILLARD, 106 Liberty St., New York.

To Central Station Managers:
HAVE YOUR PLANTS REMODELED AND PUT ON A PAYING BASIS.
THE CHASE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY will do it for you at a reasonable cost.
The construction of complete Central Station Lighting Plants a specialty.
Special attention given to all kinds of repair work, both Steam and Electrical.
A corps of trained experts always ready to answer "quick" calls in cases of emergency. Plants rebuilt and remodeled.
CHARGES REASONABLE. QUICK SERVICE GUARANTEED.
CHASE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
Office, 21 Bennett Building. DETROIT, MICH.

NOWOTNY ELECTRIC CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
OF THE LATEST IMPROVED TYPE.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO REPAIR WORK.
208, 210, 212 Lawrence St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

STORAGE BATTERIES
RENTED, RECHARGED, REPAIRED.
STORED ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIED.
Portable Electric Lanterns | Yacht Lighting a specialty.
Carriage Lamps.
THE STORAGE BATTERY SUPPLY COMPANY
239 East 27th Street, New York.

Ball-Ball Co., Ltd.
Station F, Philadelphia.
Manufacturers of
SWITCHES AND SWITCHBOARDS.



Special prices on 15, 25 and 50 Ampere Switches in quantities.
Send for Circular.

....WORCESTER....
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
WORCESTER, MASS.
FIVE COURSES OF STUDY.
Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering. Chemistry. General Scientific Course.
158-Page Catalogue, showing appointments secured by graduates, *mailed free.*
Expenses low. 29th year.
T. C. MENDENHALL, President.

Complete Portable **X-RAY Outfits for Physicians.** Weight, 55 lbs. Low Price. High Quality.

LE ROY'S Improved Aluminum X-RAY Fluoroscope.

FOUR TIMES AS POWERFUL AS ANY YET MADE. WEIGHT, 6 OZ.

Trade Supplied. **J. A. Le ROY, 143 E. Thirteenth St., New York.** Send Stamp for Circular.

ELECTRIC ARC LIGHTING.

BY

EDWIN J. HOUSTON, PH.D.,

AND

A. E. KENNELLY, SC.D.

ELEMENTARY ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERIES.

Cloth. 155 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

The long-felt want for a commercial outdoor illuminant has, as is well known, been met in the now generally adopted system of electric arc lighting. The almost universal adoption of arc lighting for the streets of our large cities has, naturally enough, created a desire on the part of the public to understand more fully the general methods employed for the production and distribution of the electric current, and the mechanism employed on the lamps for maintaining the arc and ensuring a steady and reliable illumination. This work contains a brief history of the early art of electric lighting, a description of arc-light generators, and the various circuits employed in the manufacture of the carbon electrodes, together with a description of the lamp mechanisms. Like all the other volumes of this series, the lines on which the present book has been written do not require a previous knowledge of the principles of electricity for its comprehension.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ELECTRIC HEATING.

BY

EDWIN J. HOUSTON, PH.D.,

AND

A. E. KENNELLY, SC.D.

ELEMENTARY ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERIES.

Cloth. Profusely Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

The comparatively new art of electric heating has shown so marked a development during the last decade, that public attention has naturally been directed to this branch of electric science. The wonderful development in electric street railways has naturally resulted in the introduction of electric heaters on electrically propelled street cars. So, too, the extended introduction of electric lighting in houses and buildings generally has gradually opened the way for apparatus suitable for electric cooking and heating. Nor has the application of stronger electric currents to more powerful heating effects been wanting. Electric welding and the electric shaping and forging of metals, and electric furnaces for the reduction of ores and for the production of various chemical products, have brought into prominence the thermal quality possessed by electric currents. The difficult problem of the electrical heating of conductors will also be found treated in this book in a remarkably simple manner, so that, like the rest of the series, the book requires no preparation on the part of the reader in mathematics or electrical science for its complete understanding.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Electric Telephony.

BY

EDWIN J. HOUSTON, PH.D.,

AND

A. E. KENNELLY, SC.D.

ELEMENTARY ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERIES.

Cloth. Profusely Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

As is generally the case, no matter how marvellous the gift science gives to the world, and no matter how great the excitement its advent creates, it proves to be but a seven-days' wonder. The history of the electric telephone forms no exception to this general statement. The telephone has so wonderfully changed the methods of carrying on business that this volume will prove of great value to the general public, in enabling it to obtain a thorough insight into the general system of telephonic communication. The book contains a description of the construction of the transmitting and receiving devices, the calling mechanisms, and the switchboard mechanisms at the central station.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Electric Incandescent Lighting.

BY

EDWIN J. HOUSTON, PH.D.

AND

A. E. KENNELLY, SC.D.

ELEMENTARY ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERIES.

Cloth. 146 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

The problem of indoor lighting is markedly different from that of outdoor lighting. The principal requirement of the former is that the artificial light should, as nearly as possible, resemble that given by the sun. In other words, the illumination should be general, the space lighted should be free from marked shadows, and, moreover, the source of light should be safe to life and property, steady, reliable and economical. A perusal of the pages of this volume, which is so written as not to require any previous knowledge of electricity for its thorough comprehension, will show the extent to which the incandescent light meets the requirements of a good indoor illuminant. The book contains a brief history of the early state of the art, a description of the different methods employed in the manufacture of the incandescent lamp, including the production of the filament, the preparation and exhaustion of the lamp-chamber, the generators required for the production of the current, the systems of distribution employed, together with a general description of a central station and the apparatus necessary for its operation. The book will prove of interest, not only to the general reader and the electrical artisan, but also to the electrical engineer.

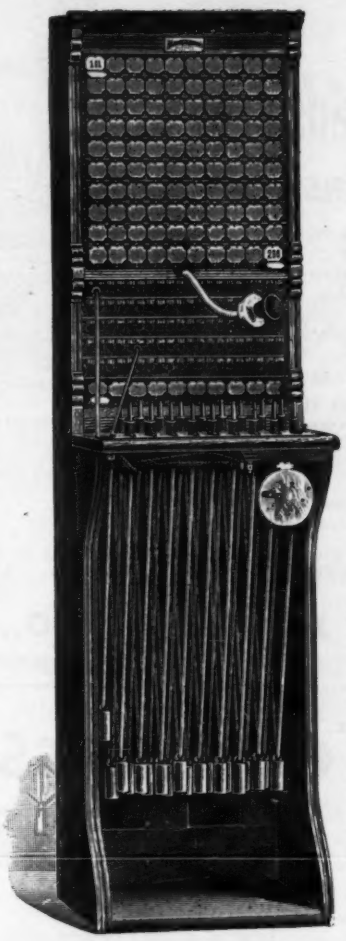
Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Largest Manufacturers of Telephones and accessories in the World.

THE BURNS IMPROVED TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SWITCH BOARD
MAGNETO BELL SYSTEM
The act of putting connecting plug in spring jack rings subscriber called for.



100 drops 16 inches wide are the necessary width for operator to sit at comfortably, any smaller board is made only at the expense of substantial construction and is of no advantage in any way.

Over 200 Exchanges and 40,000 Telephones in successful operation . . . . .

American Electric Telephone Co.,
KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

IMITATION IS THE SINCEREST FLATTERY . . .

Do not experiment with your money on imitations of our Kokomo "Hunnings" Transmitter being sold by pirates under the name of "Hunning," "type," and "Improved." (?) All these imitations require some form of agitator to keep their imperfect powder in condition, which tends to grind their granulated Carbon into fine dust or throw the transmitter into different adjustments, thus ruining their efficiency.

CAUTION.

We are the only company who have proven by the test of time (over two years) our transmitters will not **PACK.** We own our own Carbon Works in the Natural Gas District; we are able to supply the only perfect granulated Carbon. The recent imitations are only experimental.

Tell the Truth Again.

The Largest Independent Exchange, Grand Rapids, Mich., capacity 3,000 telephones, is in **actual** operation using Kokomo Apparatus.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC TELEPHONE CO.,
KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.
ASSOCIATED
LACLEDE CARBON & ELECTRIC CO.

PRACTICAL INFORMATION
FOR
TELEPHONISTS.

BY
T. D. LOCKWOOD,
Electrician American Bell Telephone Company.

Cloth. 192 pages. Price, $1.00.

The descriptions in this eminently practical book of the various devices connected with telephony are full and clear and to the point, while the different troubles that arise in operation and the means of prevention or remedy are thoroughly and concisely treated. A goodly part of the work deals with the important duties of the telephone inspector, laying out the routine most advantageous to follow under different circumstances, and giving clear and minute instructions in regard to the matters likely to come before him in the discharge of his duties. The amateur will appreciate the chapter devoted to short telephone lines, and the telephonist who turns his hand to bell-work during his spare hours will welcome the section on electric bells which the author has provided for his benefit. An interesting chapter is devoted to the history of electricity from the earliest days to date, and another one to the anticipations of great discoveries and inventions.

CONTENTS.

Historical Sketch of Electricity from 600 B.C. to 1882 A.D.—Facts and Figures About the Speaking Telephone.—How to Build a Short Telegraph or Telephone Line.—The Earth and Telephonic Systems of Communication.—The Magneto-telephone: How Made and How it Should be Handled.—The Blake Transmitter.—Disturbances Experienced on Telephone Lines.—The Telephone Switch-board.—The Magneto-bell.—Telephone Transmitter Batteries.—Lightning: How to Prevent or Reduce Troubles Arising Therefrom.—The Telephone Inspector.—The Telephone Inspector: His Daily Work.—The Inspector on Detective Duty.—The Daily Routine of the Telephone Inspector.—Individual Calls for Telephone Lines.—Telephone Wires *versus* Electric-light Wires.—Electric-bell Construction, Part I.—Electric-bell Construction, Part II.—Housetop Lines, Pole Lines, and Aërial Cables.—Anticipations of Great Discoveries and Inventions.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

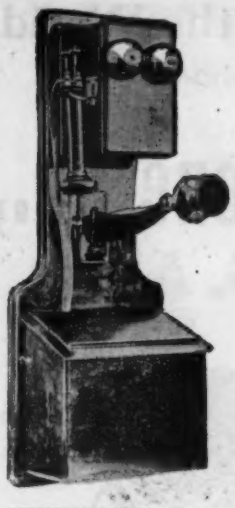
The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

TELEPHONE
AND
TELEGRAPH
INSTRUMENTS.

Having just opened a new store of Electrical Supplies of every description, we invite you all to write us for our Rock Bottom Prices on our Pulverized Carbon Transmitter Battery Telephones; also Telegraph Instruments, Burglar Alarms, Batteries, Wire, Motors, etc.

Send for Catalogue.

CITIZENS' TELEPHONE CO.,
BALDWINVILLE, MASS.



PHOENIX INTERIOR TELEPHONE COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED.)

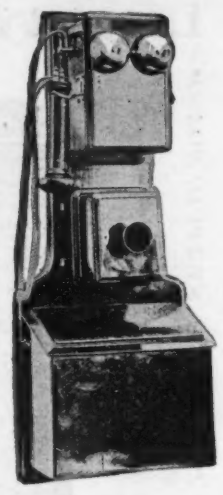
Manufacturers of HIGH-GRADE

Battery Telephones, Blake and Granular Carbon Transmitters.

THE LATEST UP-TO-DATE EXCHANGE TELEPHONE.

This telephone is the ideal instrument for Exchanges. It is superior in efficiency, quality and workmanship to any Long Distance Phone on the market; it is adapted to the most exacting service, and is guaranteed to give satisfaction. Notwithstanding the high grade of this instrument it is sold at a price within reach of all, and generally lower than other companies are asking for their antiquated out-of-date styles of ten years ago. Any Exchange can have a pair of these magnificent instruments on ten days' trial. **Telephones Complete or in Parts.** Write for Catalogue and Trade Discounts.

PHOENIX INTERIOR TELEPHONE CO., Office and Salesroom, 157 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.



The Gem Watch-Case Receivers

55 CENTS. The Best Made. Discount in quantities.

We also make TRANSMITTERS, MAGNETO BELLS, and all parts of TELEPHONES, and complete TELEPHONES.

Send for NEW catalog.

MIANUS ELECTRIC CO.

Mianus, Conn.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,

253 Broadway, NEW YORK

Telephones and Supplies.

We are sole manufacturers of the celebrated

Keystone Long-Distance Telephone,

an instrument which has no superior. Write to us for Catalogue and Prices. . . . .

Keystone Telephone Co.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR **Telephones**

Go to the VIADUCT CO. Baltimore.

BOOKS

On electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY,

253 Broadway, New York

NATIONAL

TELEPHONE MFG. CO.,

620 (B) Atlantic Ave. BOSTON, MASS.

Metallic Circuits unnecessary with our **MULTIPLE** Switch Board. We make our own telephones, magneto bells, bridged bells, etc. Telephones for submarine cables, and divers' helmets a specialty. The only **Telephone Company** fighting the great **Monopoly** without assistance. All things being equal, to whom should you give your business?

Pat. May 29, 1894

Central Station and Street Railway Managers

Has it occurred to you that with your present System of Pole Line and Public Franchise, you are in the best possible position to install a new Telephone System in your city?

The Harrison Telephone System presents to you the advantages of a Battery Telephone equal, if not superior, to any instrument ever invented, freed from Patent litigation, as it has been in public use for the last ***Four Years*** in different sections of the country.

We will build complete Exchanges, supplying either Manual or Automatic exchange, and will guarantee its successful operation.

We now have Twelve Construction Companies in different parts, as well as Telephones in use everywhere, on Exchange and for Private use.

REMEMBER—This is not a cheap Magnetophone, but a complete Battery Carbon Telephone, capable of the most exacting service. Write

The Harrison International Telephone Construction Co.,

820 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHICAGO, ILL.

The HUNNINGS TELEPHONE CO.,

ELKHART AND WARSAW, IND.,

MANUFACTURES THE

Only Improved Adjustable

Granular Carbon Transmitter

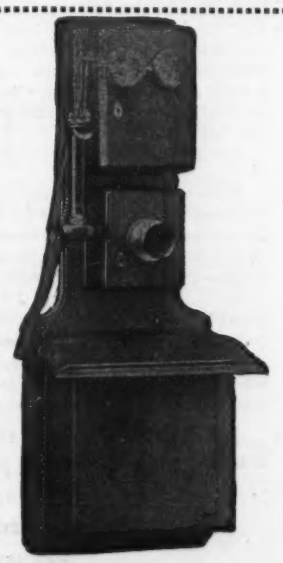
THAT WILL NOT PACK.

Exchange Telephones, any style. Desk sets, with magneto buzzers and factory interior systems complete. We furnish construction material to customers at actual cost to us.

We manufacture Switchboards for grounded, common return or metallic circuits, with which calls are received, answered, called subscriber, rung and connections made by operator without touching any part except the two plugs employed, or removing plugs.

Two operations do it all. No. 100 18 in. wide. Hard rubber front. Our own inventions.

We manufacture a combination Fuse Board, Lightning Arrester, Distributing Board and Test Board, designed to fill the link between end of line cables and switchboard. We furnish everything for complete exchanges. Write us for prices.



THE

AMERICAN

BELL TELEPHONE

COMPANY,

125 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

This company owns Letters-Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

10,000 Receivers: All Compound Magnet.
Low price to reduce stock.
Electrose Receivers.....53 cents.
Hard Rubber " .....63 "
TRANSMITTERS, non-packing....48 "
" nickel plated....60 "
Telephones and Supplies, all kinds. Prices absolutely cash. *All Goods Guaranteed.*
Chicago Telephone Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Automatic Long Distance Telephone Co.
PATENTEES and MANUFACTURERS OF NON-INFRINGING
High Grade, Automatic Rotating, Non-Vibratory Diaphragm Compound Transmitters.
Automatic Compensating Adjustment Switch Receivers.
249-251 So. Jefferson St. CHICAGO.

55 CENTS.

... BEST ...
Watch Case Receiver On Earth.
DeVEAU & CO.,
GENERAL TELEPHONE SUPPLIES,
Factory and Salesroom, 32 and 34 Frankfort St., NEW YORK.
Send for latest catalogue.

BUY TELEPHONES

That are good—not "cheap things." The difference in cost is little. We guarantee our apparatus and guarantee our customers against loss by patent suits. Our guarantee and instruments are *BOTH GOOD.*

WESTERN TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION CO.,
250 So. Clinton Street, CHICAGO
Largest Manufacturers of Telephones in the United States.

"TELEPHONE TROUBLES
AND HOW TO FIND THEM,"

BY
W. H. HYDE AND J. A. McMANMAN.

FORMALLY EDITED BY
PROF. CHAS. H. HASKINS.

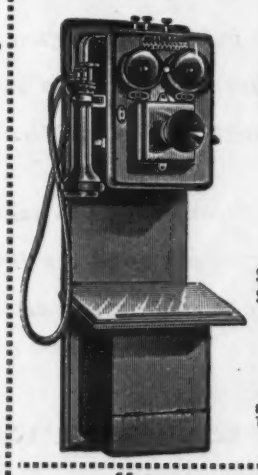
This Little Book is Strictly Up to Date on all Matters Pertaining Telephone Troubles and their Remedies.

Will be sent Post-paid for 25c.

The W. J. Johnston Company,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Standard Telephone and Electric Company,

Madison, Wisconsin.
Sole Licensees for sale of



Milde Microphone Transmitter

In the U. S. Patented April 17th, 1894.
Sensitive. Powerful. Will not pack or get out of order.
Manufacturers of the
Standard Long Distance and Exchange Telephone, Standard Telephone Switchboards and Appliances. Perfect in detail, of highest efficiency and perfect electrical and mechanical construction.
We Invite Competition with all other instruments and send 'Phones for trial and inspection to any part of the United States.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

The "Phoenix."

THE PHOENIX TELEPHONE & MANUFACTURING CO.,
40-42 W. Quincy St., CHICAGO, ILL.,

Are now filling all orders direct from the factory, and with their large facilities for manufacturing are in a position to quote low figures on complete exchange outfits.

After the severest practical test in a large number of exchanges the "PHOENIX" has been unanimously declared to be far superior to all others.

Remember that we manufacture everything required for the complete installation of exchanges of any size.

Our new catalogue is now ready.

"THE LOCKWOOD"

THE ONLY LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE,
and the best exchange phone in the Market.
ALSO
THE AMERICAN MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO.'S
Celebrated Magneto Phone.

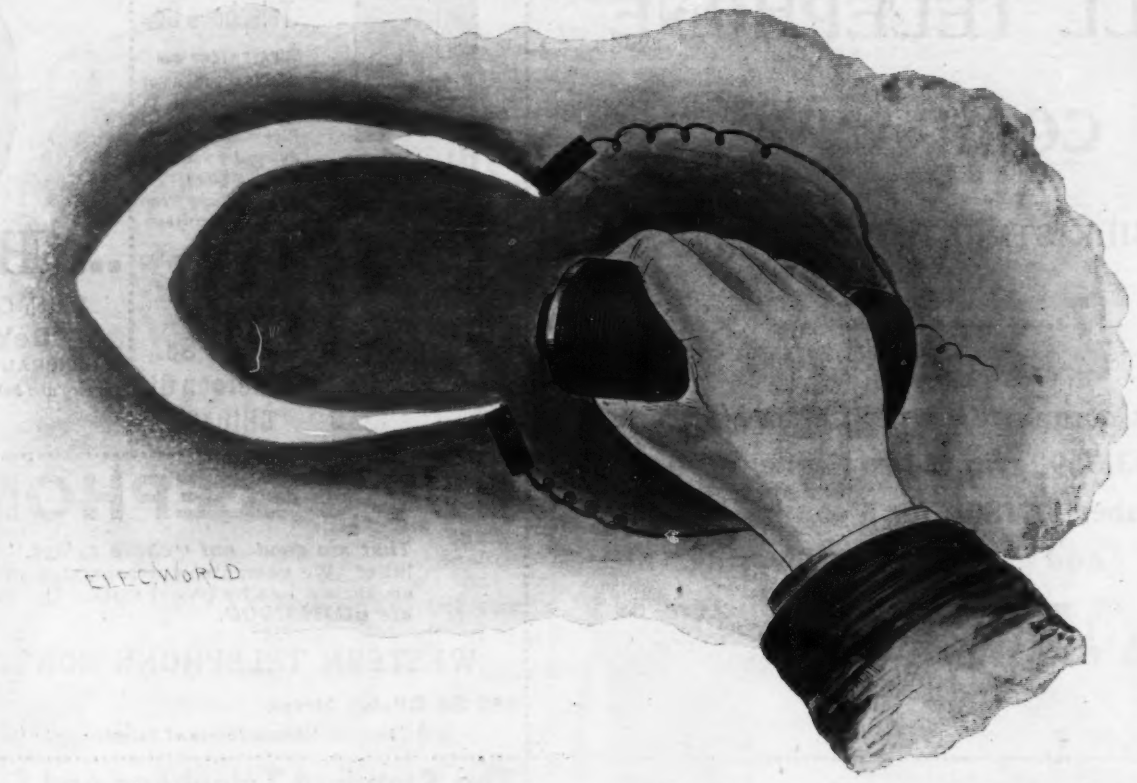
WE own letters patent No. 528,640 concerning Telephones, and manufacture non-infringing Switch Boards under our own patents. *WE BUILD EXCHANGES AND EQUIP THEM COMPLETE.* We are not selling stocks, but Telephones and Telephone Supplies that can make other people's stocks worth something. Our electricians are W. C. and J. M. Lockwood. Send for catalogue and estimates. Address

JOSIAH TICE,

Office and Factory at NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.
80 Albany St., New Brunswick, N. J.

In Blowing Out an Arc

with a magnet, a number of things are necessary.



The arc must carry considerable current before the magnet can repel it.

The arc must have some length, otherwise it will be too stable to rupture.

In other words, it must be powerful enough to do considerable damage to contacts before the magnet will act.

The magnet must be very strong, too. Strong magnets take power.

Of what use is a fire extinguisher that cannot act until the fire is well under way?

A magnetic blowout is not the best way of avoiding the destructive nature of arcs in a controller.

The best way is to have no arcs.

That is the way the WALKER CONTROLLER acts.

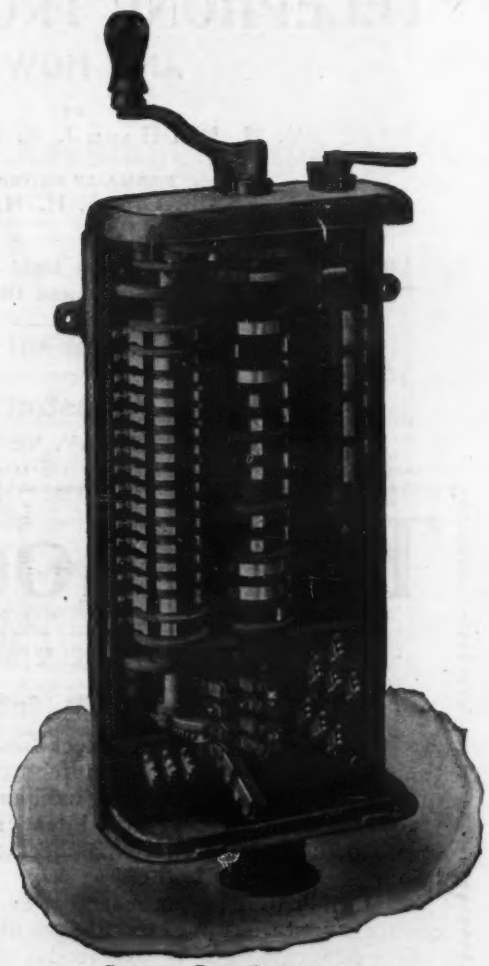
It doesn't break circuit with its controller cylinders. A special switch does that, one that subdivides the arc into such small parts that each is harmless.

We have removed the difficulty and need no elaborate means to minimize it.

WALKER CO., Main Office and Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

New York, 914 Postal Telegraph Building. Boston, 8 Oliver Street. Minneapolis, 23 Chamber of Commerce Building. San Francisco, 15 Fremont Street. Philadelphia, 1120 Betz Building. Chicago, 1645-1648 Monadnock Building. Denver, 817 Sixteenth Avenue. Dallas, 310 Trust Building.

European Countries represented by J. Laveissiere, Fils, Chas. De LeBlanc, Chief Engineer, 24 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.



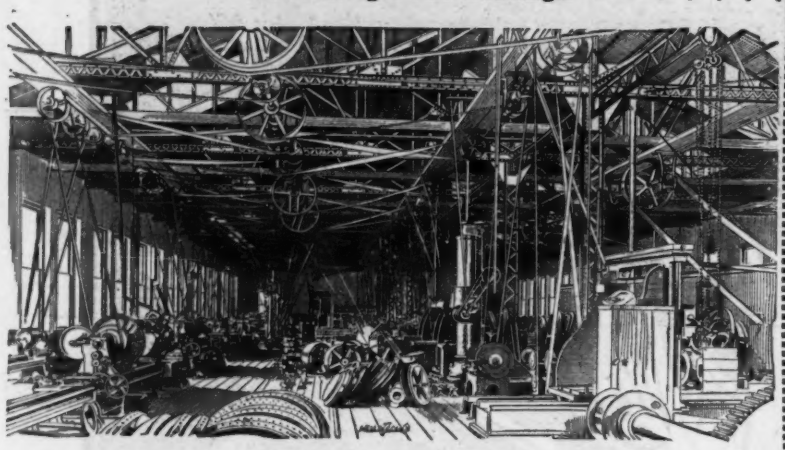
Street Car Controller.

Wood System
WOOD SYSTEM OF LIGHT AND POWER
ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
FOR ARC LIGHTING
MANUFACTURED BY THE
FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
FORT WAYNE, IND.
NEW YORK CITY, 115 Broadway.
CHICAGO ILL., 621-625 Marquette Building.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 907 Filbert Street.
BOSTON, MASS., 17 Federal Street.
ROCHESTER, N. Y., Powers' Building.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, Wyandotte Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 18 Second Street.
PITTSBURG, PA., 405 Times Building.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
OMAHA NEB., 1201 Farnam Street.
ST. PAUL, MINN., 113 Germania Life Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, 402 Neave Building.
SAN ANTONIO, TEX., 207 Lasoyo Street.
ST. LOUIS, MO., 321 Security Building.
ATLANTA, GA., 25 Marietta Street.
Export Department, 115 Broadway, N.Y. City.
BINNER CHI.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, Prest. and Chief Engineer. GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.
BURR K. FIELD, Vice-President. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY.

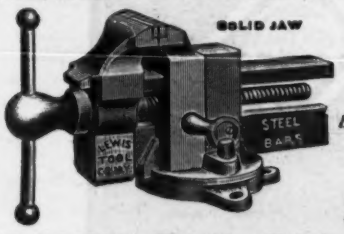
Engineers, Architects and Builders of Iron and Steel Bridges and Buildings. . . . . . .



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of a Machine Shop, the Roof of which was designed and built by us for the Titusville Iron Co., at Titusville, Penn. The building is 70 feet in width by 205 feet in length. The roof trusses are made entirely of iron and designed to carry shafting. Through the centre of the building is a row of wrought-iron columns. Machine shop roofs built after this plan are not only much neater in appearance than heavy, cumbersome wooden trusses, but are stronger and stiffer, and where no wood is used about the construction the danger from fire is entirely eliminated.

Office and Works: - - EAST BERLIN, CONN.

LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISE



for All kinds of Vise Work. Do Not Break.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

LEWIS TOOL CO., 44 Barclay Street, New York.

Write PAUL PERRIZO JR. CEDAR & LUMBER COMPANY, Marinette, Wis., for prices on

White Cedar Poles

before purchasing elsewhere.

REG TRADE MARKS "Phosphor Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED, 2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
—DELTA METAL—
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS.
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

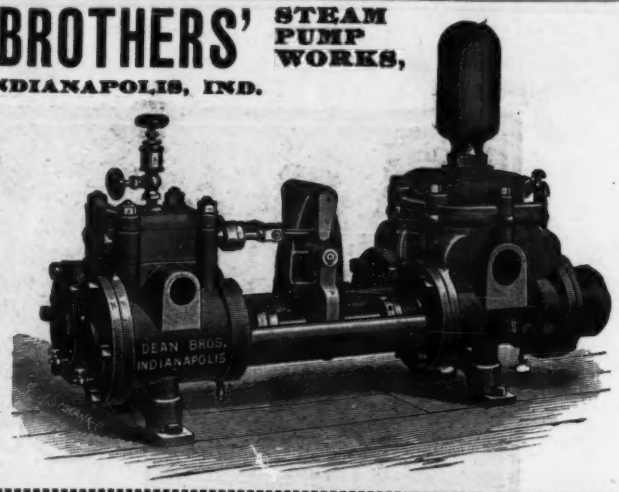
BROCKTON
LEATHER NAIL HEADS
CAN BE SENT BY MAIL.
For CLEATS, INSULATORS, ETC.
We do not send nails. Write us for samples and prices.
Brockton Elec. Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

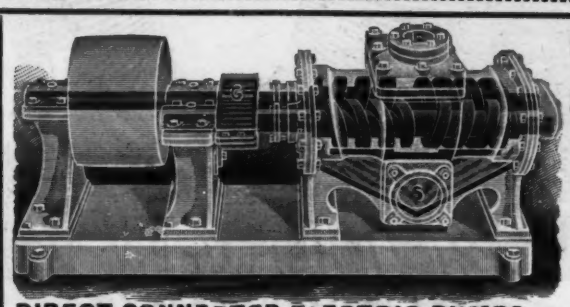
DEAN BROTHERS' STEAM PUMP WORKS,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Duplex Pumps,
Single Pumps,
Deep Well Pumps.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



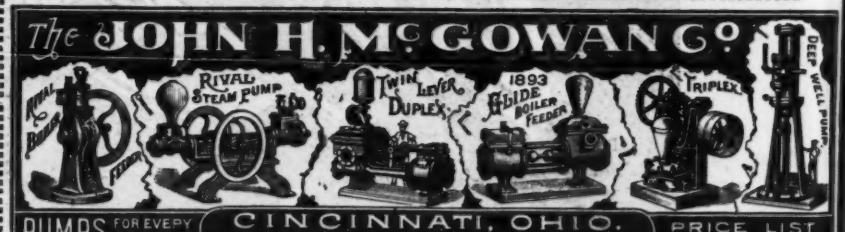


QUIMBY SCREW PUMPS

NO VALVES
NO PACKING
NO PULSATION

DIRECT CONNECTED ELECTRIC PUMPS
Simple in construction; have few parts and are very efficient.
WILLIAM E. QUIMBY, 59 Liberty St., New York.

The JOHN H. McGOWAN Co.



PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE — CINCINNATI, OHIO. FACTORY OFFICE 46 CENTRAL AVE. — PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

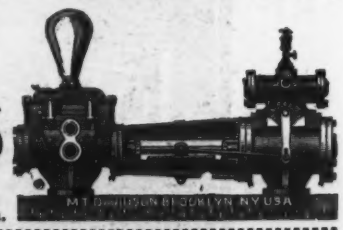
PUMPS

ELECTRICAL and STEAM
Driven, for every possible duty.

THE STILWELL - BIERCE & SMITH - VAILE CO.
DAYTON, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 112 Liberty St. CHICAGO OFFICE: 63 S. Canal St.

M. T. DAVIDSON,

Steam Pumps AND CONDENSERS



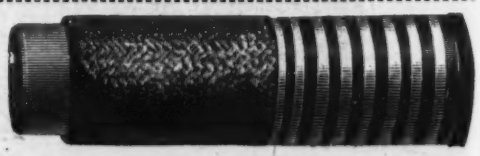
43-53 Keap St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Branches: 133 Liberty St., N. Y. 50 Oliver St., Boston.

THE PACKARD VACUUM PUMPS

Designed especially for Incandescent Lamp Manufacturers. A Dry Vacuum of 29 1-2 in. guaranteed. Three sizes in stock. Refer to General Electric Co., Westinghouse Electric Co., and Thomson-Houston Electric Co.
NORMAN HUBBARD, Patented July 2, 1890; April 14, 1891.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
93-97 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THIS SUMMER WILL BE A GOOD TIME TO PUT IN A ...STEAM HEATING PLANT

To SELL EXHAUST STEAM NEXT WINTER.



COVER STEAM PIPES WITH OUR STEAM PIPE CASING.
Electric Light and Power Stations can pay all their Station Expenses by so doing.

THE MICHIGAN PIPE CO., - - Bay City, Mich.

NATIONAL BICYCLES HAVE NEW IDEAS—HAVE A REPUTATION—NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO., BAY CITY, MICH.

COMBINE SAFETY WATER TUBE BOILER

L. M. MOYES, Manufacturer, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW IMPROVED
Tapping Machine

25,000 holes tapped per day. Description mailed.

MACHINERY and TOOLS. BRASS MACHINE SCREWS.

HARVEY HUBBELL,
778 State St.
Bridgeport, Conn.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw their advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PUMPING MACHINERY

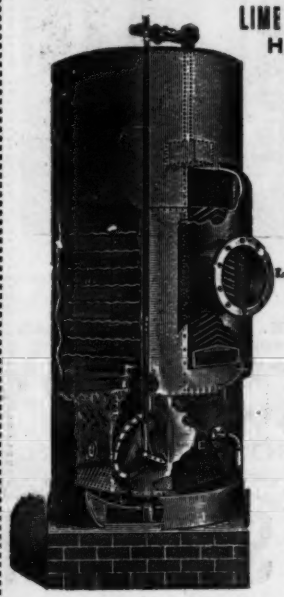
GEO. F. BLAKE MFG. CO.

95-97 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

BOSTON CHICAGO PHILA. LONDON

COMPOUND HIGH ECONOMY BOILER FEED PUMPS.

STILWELL'S
PATENT IMPROVED



LIME EXTRACTING HEATER.

Uses Exhaust Steam. Separates the Oil from the Steam and Water. It Regulates the Feed. The Pipes Never Pound. Prevents Scale in Steam Boilers. Removing all Impurities from the Water Before it Enters the Boiler. Thoroughly Tested. Over 4,500 of them in Daily Use. Illustrated Catalogue Free.

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

New York Office, 112 Liberty St. DAYTON, OHIO.

CHICAGO GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE

Used for making Electric Light or furnishing power for any purpose required. Specially adapted for electric light in private enterprises. The latest great invention of this progressive age. Built in from 2 to 50 horse power. Stationary or portable. Is the simplest power on the market. A dwarf in size; a Samson in strength. Costs but little to run it. Has no equal for even speed and durability. Send for catalogue.

J. J. NORMAN CO., Mfrs., 52 S. Clinton St., Chicago.

CEDAR POLES, RAILWAY TIES.

YARDS:
CHICAGO; MENOMINEE, BAY CITY AND ALPENA, MICH.

ED. E. AYER, 84 Van Buren St., Chicago.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID on receipt of price.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

THE BEST WATER WHEEL ON EARTH

THE TRUMP MODEL

GIVES A HIGH EFFICIENCY AND MORE POWER FOR ITS DIAMETER THAN ANY OTHER WHEEL.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE TRUMP M'F'G. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

CHAPMAN VALVE MAN'FG CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

VALVES AND GATES

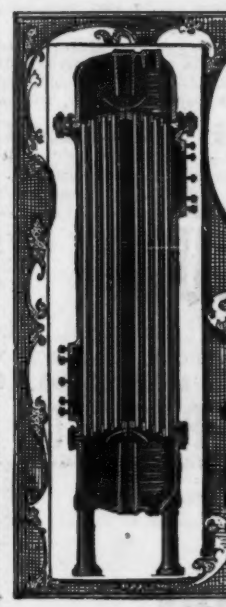
For Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia, Etc.

We desire to call special attention to our new Bronze Seat Valves for Superheated and High-Pressure Steam. These are especially adapted for Electric Plants which are carrying a steam pressure of 125 lbs. and upward.

The GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled in or cast upon the shells, and also our trade-mark and monogram.

SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR.

General Office and Works, Indian Orchard, Mass.
Treasurer's Office, 72 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Chicago Salesroom, 14 North Canal St.
New York office, 28 Platt St.
St. Louis Office, L. M. Rumsey & Co., 810 North 2d St.



THE GOUBERT FEED WATER HEATER

FREE EXHAUST. DURABLE EASILY CLEANED

THE STRATTON SEPARATOR

DELIVERS DRY STEAM TO YOUR ENGINE.

THE GOUBERT MFG CO., 14-16 [illegible] NEW

HOPPES Live Steam Feed-Water PURIFIERS AND Exhaust Steam Feed-Water HEATERS.

STEEL SHELL, STEEL HEADS AND STEEL PANS.

CLEAN BOILERS GUARANTEED.

MANUFACTURED BY THE HOPPES M'F'G. CO., Springfield, Ohio. U.S.A.

Electric Rock Drills,

PERCUSSION DRILLS AND DYNAMOS.

The Electric Drill Perfected.

Simple.
Durable.
Powerful.

Marvin Electric Drill Co.,
Canastota, N. Y.

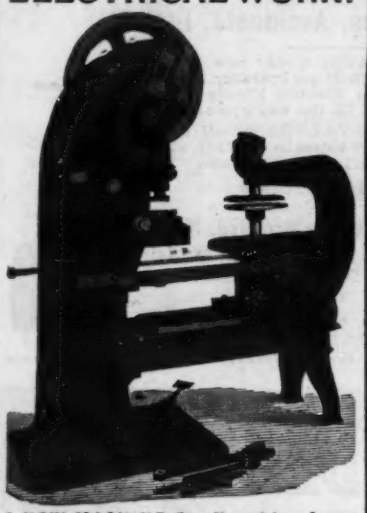
Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

E. W. BLISS CO.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., 12 Adams Street. CHICAGO, 96 W. Washington St.

PRESSES, SHEARS, DIES and SPECIAL MACHINES

ELECTRICAL WORK.



A NEW MACHINE For Notching Armature Core Disks Embodying the most advanced ideas.

Special Catalogue.

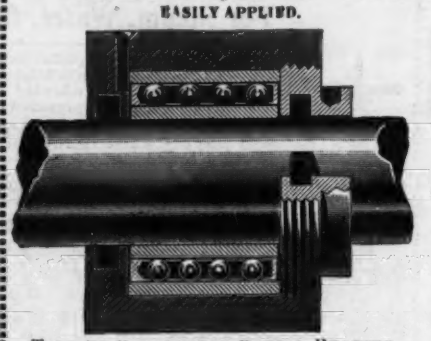
TRADE "HUB" MARK BALL BEARINGS

General Machine Construction.

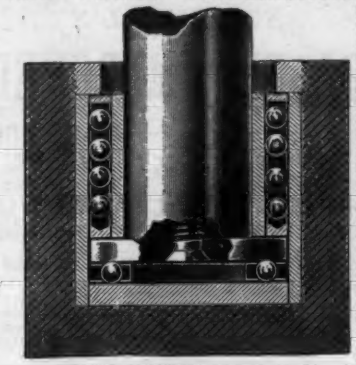
Radial (Cylindrical) and "End-Thrust" Types, for Standard and Special sizes.

ENORMOUS SAVING OF FRICTION AND POWER TRANSMISSION.

NO WEAR. NO ADJUSTMENT. NO CARE. EASILY APPLIED.



TYPE "A," OR SINGLE RADIAL BEARING. (*For Moderate Loads.*)



TYPE "D" STEP, OR COMBINATION SINGLE RADIAL AND SINGLE END-THRUST BEARING.

Patented August 19, 1890; April 7, 1891; January 5, 1892; and July 11, 1893.

Balls Confined in Cages and Handled as ONE PIECE. No wear on either shaft or box. Balls roll only on Hardened steel Removable Surfaces.

CAUTION: Infringement of Patents will be vigorously prosecuted.

Descriptive Circular, with full information, Mailed Free upon Application.

THE BALL-BEARING CO.,

Main Office, The Hancock Inspirator Co.'s Building, Watson Street, near Northampton. BOSTON, MASS.

Please Mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

JEFFREY

Roller, Steel Drag, Cable and Special Chains.

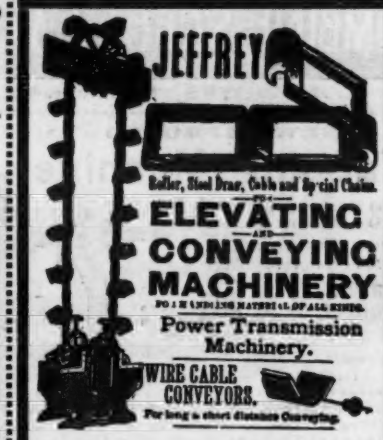
ELEVATING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY

FOR HANDLING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS.

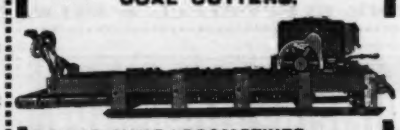
Power Transmission Machinery.

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS.

For long & short distance Conveying.



COAL CUTTERS.



DRILLS, MINE LOCOMOTIVES AND EQUIPMENTS.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio.

163 Washington St., NEW YORK.

Send for Catalogs

STEAM HEATING **WEBSTER VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING.** STEAM HEATING

Without back pressure upon the engines guaranteed. Exclusive improvements and greatest scope of advantages *known for the purpose.* Effects the removal of air and water from all radiation, through *one pipe* at the *base of each radiator* or series of radiators **COMPRISING THE SYSTEM.**

Send for new Pamphlet. **WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Camden, N. J.** { NEW YORK, 39 Cortlandt Street. CHICAGO, 1504 Monadnock Building.

The Clonbrock Steam Boiler Company,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the

MORRIN "CLIMAX" and "COMPOUND" SAFETY WATER TUBE BOILERS.

Built in units of 50 to 1,000 H.P.

Also builders of Smoke Stacks, Tanks, etc., and all classes of Iron Works. Specifications, drawings and prices furnished on application.

Send for Catalogue of Climax and Compound Boilers.

Chart of Wire Gauges.

By S. S. WHEELER, PH.D.,

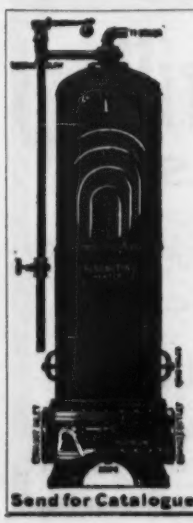
Electrical Expert N. Y. Board of Electrical Control.

Engraved on fine plate paper, and suitable for framing. *Price, $1.00.*

By means of the engraved curves on this chart of the various wire gauges of the world, the size of wire corresponding to any number, or the equivalent number of another gauge, can be determined at a glance.

Copies of the above, or of any electrical book or publication in print, will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Send for Catalogue

The Kensington STEAM TUBE FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

Delivers Feed Water at 210 F. Ample provision made for blowing out the impurities and cleaning.

KENSINGTON ENGINE WORKS, Ltd.,
704 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WHEELER'S IMPROVED Feed Water Heater

BRASS TUBES, SCREW JOINTS

Combining all the Requirements of

Simplicity, Efficiency, Durability, Economy.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

Cheapest and Most Efficient Heater in the Market.

ALL SIZES.

Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co.,

39-41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

For Advertisement of Philadelphia Engineering Works, see last issue.

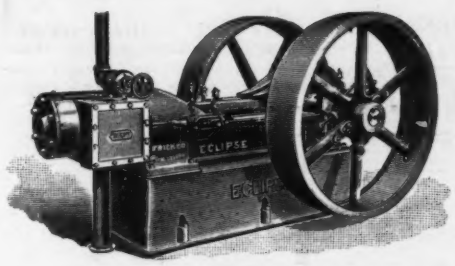
LINK-BELT Engineering Co.,

NICETOWN, PHILA.
49 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

Design and erect Complete Power House Outfits of Coal and Ashes Handling Machinery, Including Elevators, Conveyors, Driving Machinery, Hoppers and Spouts.

Western Connection: Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago and New Orleans.

Frick Company's High Speed Engines



Are from entirely new patterns, capacity up to 200 H. P., and are successfully used for electric railway and lighting service. Made Simple and Tandem and Cross Compound, Vertical and Horizontal.

FRICK COMPANY, Waynesboro, Pa.

"STEVEDORE" ROPE

(TRADE MARK.)

FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

This rope is made from the best selected Manila, laid up with our Patent Plumbago Lubricant, and is especially suitable for exposed drives.

WE GUARANTEE

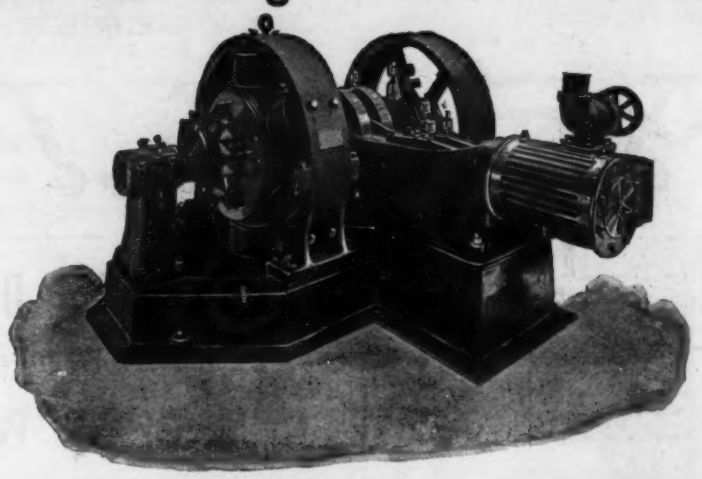
THAT MORE WORK CAN BE DONE WITH THIS ROPE IN PROPORTION TO ITS COST THAN WITH ANY OTHER ROPE IN THE MARKET, WITHOUT ANY EXCEPTION WHATSOEVER.

If you want to know the horse power transmitted by ropes at different speeds or the results of the latest comparative transmission tests of ropes and belts, or how to make an excellent splice, write for our catalogue, "MANILA ROPE."

C. W. HUNT COMPANY,

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

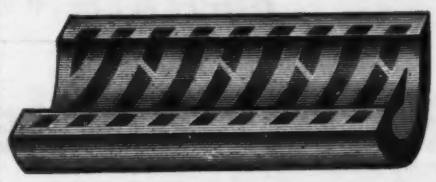
The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.,



Builders of BALL Automatic Engines.

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE.

Will Run Without Oil or Grease.



Patent Graphite and Bronze Bushings and Bearings. For loose and friction clutch pulleys and all kinds of machinery. The original and only genuine **Graphite and Bronze Trolley Wheel Bushings.**

THE GRAPHITE LUBRICATING CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

THE DAKE ENGINE

For Running Dynamos in Small Isolated Plants.

Steady and Even Motion.

ALSO FOR

Attachment Direct to Fans, Blowers, Centrifugal Pumps, Stokers, Steering Gear, etc.

Correspondence Solicited.

DAKE ENGINE CO.,

Grand Haven, Mich.

CHAS. A. ROBINSON,
1564 Monadnock Block,
CHICAGO, AGENT.

CRANES

Power Bridge Cranes, *Hand Bridge Cranes,*
Jib Cranes.

MARIS BROS.,

Manufacturers,

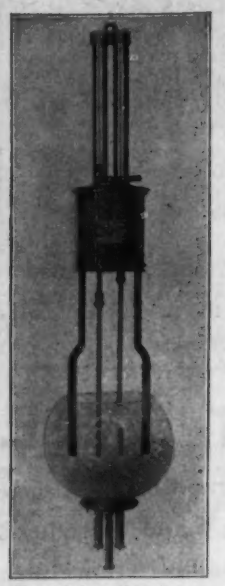
Philadelphia, - - - Pa.

PORTABLE HOIST

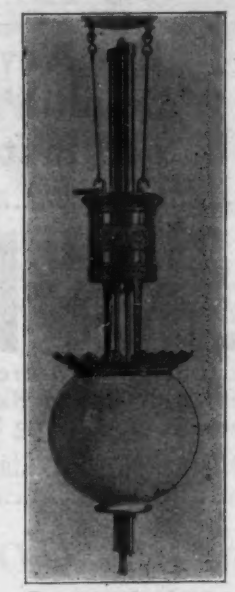
Holds load at any point.

Overhead Track, Trolleys, Switches.

Double Carbon SERIES ARC LAMPS



Double Carbon Plain Lamp.



Double Carbon Ornamental Lamp.

THE MOST EFFICIENT, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.

NO ENERGY WASTED IN HEATING LARGE CARBONS.

THE CHEAPEST BECAUSE THE BEST.

15 YEARS of constant satisfactory service have given these lamps a **world-wide reputation, and furnish data upon which the purchaser can rely,** and which cannot be secured by a 90-day test.

30 per cent. of operating expenses saved by the use of the double carbon lamp, over the single large carbon lamp, with

GREATER VOLUME OF LIGHT.

Write for our new Arc lighting pamphlet.

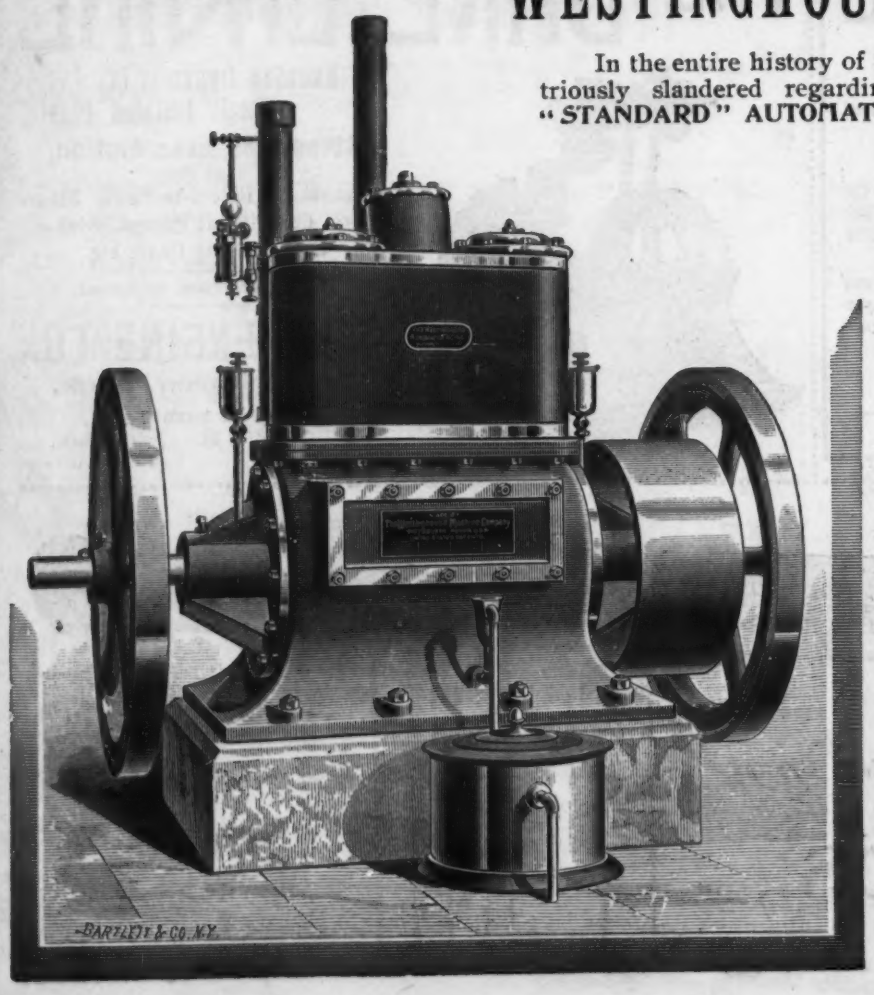
General Electric Company,

MAIN OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all Large Cities in the United States.

For Canada, address Canadian General Electric Company.

ECONOMY OF THE WESTINGHOUSE "STANDARD" ENGINE



In the entire history of Steam Engineering, probably no engine has been so industriously slandered regarding its economic performance as the **WESTINGHOUSE "STANDARD" AUTOMATIC ENGINE.** "Steam chewer" and other choice epithets, are always balanced on the tip of our competitors' tongues ready to drop off, the instant **WESTINGHOUSE "STANDARD" ENGINE** is mentioned.

We have just furnished two 18 x 16 "Standard" Engines to the Summit Branch R. R. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., which in accordance with our usual practice were submitted to careful economy tests before shipment, at a steam pressure of 100 lbs. per square inch, with the following results:

Indicated horse power,	Water per I. H. P. per hour.
208.73	**26.63**
167.11	28.05
125.44	28.24
77.70	31.40
32.87	40.50

There is no other single valve Automatic engine made which can duplicate the above results, and we believe it will bother the best four valve simple non-condensing engine to meet this performance over such a wide range of load.

We do not ask our customers to take the statement of any one in regard to the economy of our engines. Any purchaser may send his own expert, and test his engine, before it is shipped, and before he has incurred the expenses of installation. No one else makes a similar offer. When we make a statement about the economy of our engines we mean it. That's the difference.

Send for little books on "Economy Guarantees" and "Testing."

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

M. R. Muckle, Jr., & Co., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia.
Aug Wolf & Co., Exchange Building, Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 26 Cortlandt St., New York; 53 State St., Boston; 171 La Salle St., Chicago; Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids; Westinghouse Building, Pittsburg.
D. A. Tompkins Co, 38 College Street, Charlotte, N. C.
Parke & Lacy, 21 and 23 Fremont St., San Francisco.

And all Foreign Countries.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY REVIEW OF CURRENT PROGRESS IN ELECTRICITY AND ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS

Copyrighted 1896, by The W. J. Johnston Co.

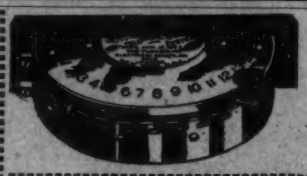
Entered at the New York Post Office as Mail Matter of the Second Class.

Vol. XXVII. No. 26. NEW YORK, JUNE 27, 1896. $3 a Year in the U. S., Canada or Mexico. $4 to Foreign Countries in the Postal Union.

The Best Belt is Always the Cheapest.

Chas. A. Schieren & Co.

New York. Philadelphia.
Boston. Chicago.



Auto-Telephone System.

THE TUCKER ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.
14-20 Whitehall Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

PACKARD LAMPS

Koch German Brushes and a full line of General Electrical Equipment Supplies always in stock.

PRICES ARE RIGHT.

STANLEY & PATTERSON, 32 and 34 Frankfort St., N. Y.

PACKARD

Standard and Mogul Lamps,
5 TO 500 CANDLE POWER.
CROOKES TUBES.
NEW YORK & OHIO COMPANY,
WARREN, OHIO.

Packard Transformers.
The Packard Electric Co.,
WARREN, OHIO.

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

For Aerial, Submarine and Underground Use, Transmission of Power, Wiring Buildings.

DAVIS PERFECTION

Telegraph and Telephone Wires A SPECIALTY.
Kennedy & Du Perow, Washington, D. C.
New Orleans Electric Co., 167 Gravier St., New Orleans
S. F. B. Morse, Western Agents, Chicago.
California Elec. Wks., Pacific Coast Agts. San Francisco.
ASK FOR SAMPLES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. R. BRIXEY, Manufacturer, 203 Broadway, New York City
J. E. HAM, General Agent.

THE EXETER DRY BATTERY,

BECAUSE
IT IS THE BEST,
Was used to open the World's Fair at Chicago, May 1, 1893. Circular on application. Buy It. Try It. It will pay.

THE E. S. GREELEY & CO.,

Manufacturers and Importers of and Dealers in
TEST INSTRUMENTS.
Telegraph, Telephone, Electric Light, Electric Power, Railway, Burglar Alarm and General Electric Supplies of every description.
5 and 7 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

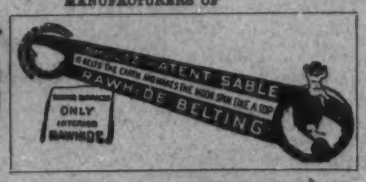
RIKER ELECTRIC MOTOR COMPANY,
MOTORS 45-47 York Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y. **DYNAMOS**
ALEXANDER-CHAMBERLAIN ELECTRIC CO., 126 Liberty Street, N. Y.
Agents for New York, New Jersey and Delaware.
MICHELL & CO., 154 Congress St., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.

ALFRED F. MOORE,
MANUFACTURER OF
INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE,
Flexible Cords and Cables,
200 AND 202 NORTH THIRD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

... **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRES** ...
GRIMSHAW TAPES, RAVEN WHITE CORE WIRES, VULCA DUCTS,
MANUFACTURED BY
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY,
MAIN OFFICE: 13-17 Cortlandt St., New York.
BRANCHES { CHICAGO: 320 Dearborn St. BOSTON: 134 Congress St.
SAN FRANCISCO: 54 Second St.

SHULTZ BELTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



SPECIAL
Dynamo Belt.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT SABLE STAMPED EVERY TEN FEET.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Manager.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Manager.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Manager

'96 JENKINS '96

Is the Perfection of Joint Packing. Instantaneous. Does Not Squeeze Out and Not Necessary to Follow Up Joint. We guarantee it to last for years on any and all pressures of steam or any kind of joint where packing is required. *Does not rot, burn or blow out*, therefore the best for all purposes.
Call for and insist on having '96 JENKINS '96 stamped like cut. (1)

JENKINS BROTHERS,
New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago.

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

Magnetic field made of one piece of forged iron. We are the only manufacturers in America of this high grade type of machine, which is superior to all others in efficiency and lower in price.

The E. G. Bernard Company, Troy, N. Y.
Write for Circular and Prices.
E. R. Harding, Selling Agent; Marquette Building Chicago, Ill.

SIMPLEX

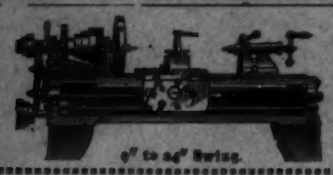
INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES.

Rubber Covered, Weatherproof, Underground and Submarine

WESTERN SELLING AGENT,
H. R. HIXSON,
137 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.

Simplex Electrical Company,
75-81 Cornhill, BOSTON, MASS.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisements, Page VII. Classified List of Advertisements, Page VIII. DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS, Page XXVII.



Engine and Speed Lathes

Specially adapted to Electrical, Experimental and Jobbing work. Foot Lathes. Tools and Supplies. Planers, Shapers, Drills, etc. Catalogue free.

6" to 24" Swing.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.,
121-123 Culvert St., - - Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Save temper and money by using **AJAX** arc lamps. They burn steadily and cost little to buy and maintain.

C. S. VAN NUIS, 143 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK

SEARCH LIGHTS: ANY CANDLE POWER

Perfection in design & working

CARLISLE & FINCH. CINCINNATI, O.

PLATINUM IN SHEET OR WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES

SCRAP PURCHASED.

C. F. CROSELMIRE & SON, 251 to 255 New Jersey R. R. Ave. NEWARK, N. J.

India and Amber Mica.

UNCUT and CUT to Size.

Stamped Segments and Washers built up and ganged to thickness.

MICA IN ANY FORM WANTED.

Write for sample and quotations.

A. O. SCHOONMAKER, Importer,
158 William Street, NEW YORK.

"H. W. J." The Season's Favorite Trolley Line Insulators. "H. W. J."

VULCABESTON Controller Parts and Special Insulating Pieces.

Send for June Catalogue.

H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York.

CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

BUCKEYE

INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

THE Buckeye filament differs radically from any other manufactured, and yields longer life at full candle power.

THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Monadnock Bldg., CHICAGO.

Manhattan Enclosed Arc Lamp.

Will burn 150 Hours with 12 Inches of Carbon.

Double Enclosed Globes.
No Carbon Rods.
Length 36 Inches.

We have on hand 500 Incandescent Arc Lamps of all makes which we have displaced with MANHATTANS, which we offer at $3.00 each, complete.

7,000 Manhattan Arcs in Service.
100 Edison Central Stations.

The Manhattan General Construction Company,

611 John Hancock Building, BOSTON. 44 Broad Street, NEW YORK. 753 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO.

The following superior features of our

Standard Station Ammeters and Voltmeters

will commend them to every one installing direct current plants

Extreme accuracy, uniform divisions throughout entire scale. No delicate coils in the ammeters to burn out.

WHITNEY ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, Penacook, N. H., U. S. A.

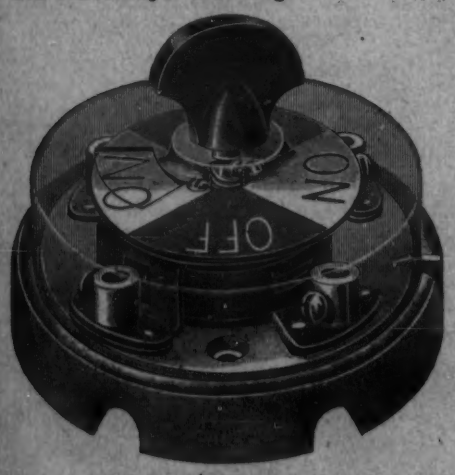
Telephone Switchboards

AND **MAGNETO BELLS.**

For particulars and prices apply to the

UTICA FIRE ALARM TELEGRAPH CO., Utica N. Y.

NEW YORK, 219 Havemeyer Building. BOSTON, 182 Summer Street. CHICAGO, 1537 Monadnock Building



PERKINS DIAL SWITCHES.

For current of from 5 to 50 Amperes and as high as 500 Volts.

Shows when current is "ON" or "OFF."

Handles a Street Railway Current for light or Car Heaters.
Made in Single Pole, Double Pole, and Three point switches.

OUR CROOKES TUBES TAKE PICTURES.

Guaranteed and Tested, each, $5 to $20, net.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

PERKINS ELECTRIC SWITCH MFG. CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

The best of all its kind

For preventing a belt from slipping and rendering it soft and pliable, there is nothing equal to

A. O. C. ELT DRESSING

Pure, Reliable, Preservative.

400 lb.	Bbl.	at	14c.
200 "	"	"	15c.
100 "	Keg	"	16c.
50 "	"	"	18c.
25 "	"	"	20c.
10 "	Pail	"	21c.
5 "	"	"	22c.

Sample Free on Application.

AMERICAN OIL CO.,
185 South Water St.,
Providence, R. I.

Locust and Oak Pins, Yellow Pine Cross Arms and Oak Brackets.

Get our prices in car and less than car lots.

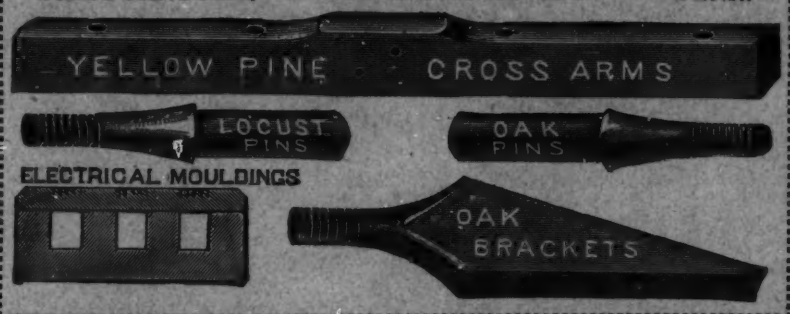
Bally Mfg. Co.,
ELKIN, N. C.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES
AND HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC WORK.

Presses, Valves, Fittings, Dies, Etc. Hydraulic Lifting Jacks, Polishing Machinery.

WATSON-STILLMAN Co., 204, 206, 208, 210 E. 42d St., N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE F.

Central Manufacturing Co.,
CHATTANOOGA, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN TENN.



"NON-CORROSIVE RESISTANCE WIRE,"
Equal to German Silver in its resistance and Superior in its *Non-Corrosive* properties.

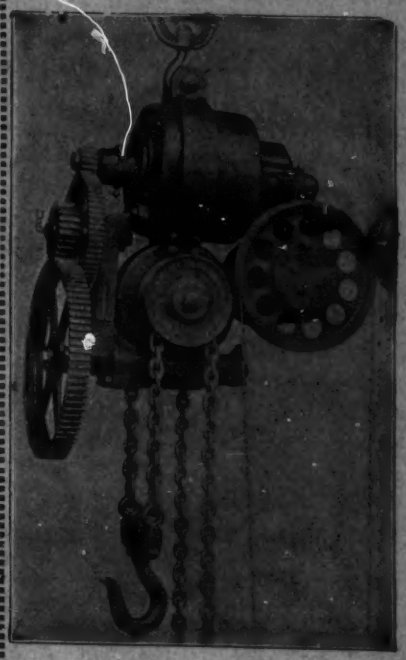
"SPERMOLOID" HARDENED COPPER
For Thomson-Houston Dynamo Brushes. Superior to anything made.

"SPERMOLINE" BEARING METAL,
Especially for Dynamo and other high speed machinery.

We are exclusive manufacturers of the above metals.

Pope's Island Mfg. Corporation,
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

HARRINGTON'S
New Combined Hoist
and Electric Motor.



Great Saving of Time and Labor.
Send for Prices.

GEAR CUTTING,
Send for Estimates.

Modern Machine Tools, Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Inc.,
1514 Penna. Ave., Phila.

CREOSOTED Yellow Pine **CROSSTIES** Yellow Pine **POLES**

For prices and particulars address

Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works,

FERNANDINA, FLA.

BUCKEYE ELECTRIC REPAIR WORKS

Building and Repairing all Classes of

Electric Power Generators and Motors

Commutators Refilled. Complete Isolated Plants Installed. Street Railway Apparatus and Mining Work Our Specialties.

VINE STREET. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

SWITCHES AND SWITCHBOARDS

TABLET BOARDS,

Main Line Cut-Outs

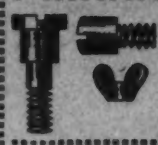
We will cheerfully furnish plans and specifications for all sizes and kinds of Switchboards.

Send for Catalogue.

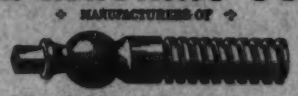
BRANCH OFFICES:
New York: 136 Liberty Street.
Chicago: 186 Fifth Avenue. Metropolitan Co.
St. Louis: 821 Pine St. Commercial Elec. Supply Co.
New Orleans, La.: 605 Customhouse St., Widmer & Sprauley.
Louisville, Ky.: 315 W. Main St., Joseph Clark, Jr., & Co.

Eyanson & Armpriester,
FORMERLY
J. Grant High & Co.,
123 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.

Philadelphia Machine Screw Wks.



624 and 626 Race St., MANUFACTURERS OF Phila., Pa



All kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws & Nuts, Bicycle & Electrical Works.

ALBANY GREASE

ONLY made by **ADAM COOK'S SONS.**

Send for particulars to 313 West St., NEW YORK, and 55 So. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

A Perfect Lubricant for all Machinery.

THE AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. COMPANY,

AKRON, OHIO,

Manufacturers of **Low Speed High Grade . . Electrical Machinery**

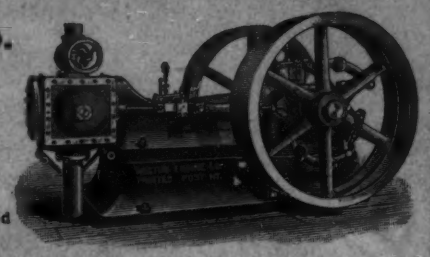
Send for *Catalogue "A."*

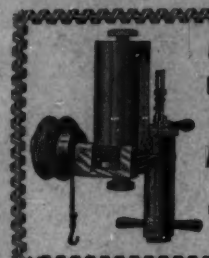
TAPS and DIES of All Descriptions for Electrical Purposes.
THE J. M. CARPENTER TAP AND DIE CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bi-Metallic Wire.
Copper and Steel.
(JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO., MAKERS.)
Bi-Metallic Electric Transmission Co.,
1204 Havemeyer Building,
26 Cortlandt St., New York.
Send for descriptive pamphlet.

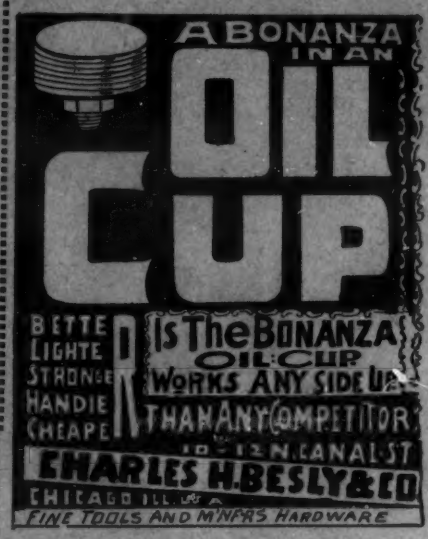
WANTED.
AN IDEA. Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write JOHN WEDDERBURN & CO., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their $1,800 prize offer, and list of 200 inventions wanted.

WESTON ENGINES
HIGH PRESSURE BOILERS, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS.
Estimates and Drawings Submitted.
WESTON ENGINE CO.
PAINTED POST, N. Y.
REPRESENTATIVES:
JULIAN SCHOLL & CO., 125 Liberty St., New York City.
REYNOLDS-LALOR CO., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.
SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO., 131 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.
T. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., 25 Light St., Baltimore, Md
MITCHELL, LEWIS & STAVER CO., Seattle, Wash



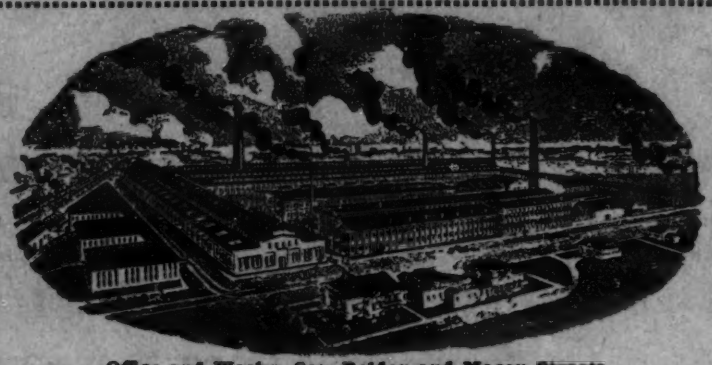


ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Tabor Steam Engine Indicator.
FITTED WITH HOUGHTALING REDUCING MOTION.
A PERFECT INDICATOR. Recognized as the highest standard in all parts of the world.
Send for our book on the Indicator. Sent free.
OFFICE & SALESROOM: 111 & 113 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
494 TELEPHONE BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. | 60 SOUTH CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.


A BONANZA IN AN
OIL CUP
BETTE LIGHTE STRONGE HANDIE CHEAPE
IS THE BONANZA OIL CUP WORKS ANY SIDE UP THAN ANY COMPETITOR
CHARLES H. BESLY & CO
CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.
FINE TOOLS AND M'NFR'S HARDWARE

CONDENSERS.
William Marshall, Mfr. Elec. Condensers. Standards a Specialty. 709 Lexington Ave. near 57th St., New York City.

THE
BRUSH
ELECTRIC CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

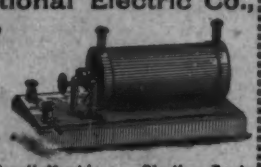


Office and Works, Cor. Belden and Mason Streets.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING and POWER APPARATUS and INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

CHARLES H. HINDS,
Manufacturer of
STATIC ELECTRIC MACHINES,
And ELECTRIC BURNERS for MULTIPLE GAS LIGHTING.
Frictional Electric Machines of every description repaired.
Trio Building, 652 HUDSON ST., N. Y.

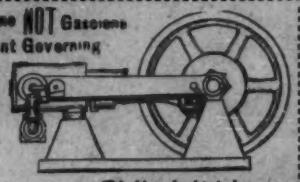
International Electric Co.,
76 Beekman St.,
NEW YORK.
RUHMKORFF INDUCTION COILS.



Telephone Coils.
Experimental Work, Small Machinery, Binding Posts

The **BRADY MAST ARMS.**
T. H. Brady, New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.
Manufacturer of
MAST ARMS, POLE and SWINGING HOODS, HOUSE BRACKETS and other Specialties for Construction Work.
Catalogues and Prices furnished on application.

PRIESTMAN SAFETY OIL ENGINE Kerosene NOT Gasoline
Excellent Governing
"Phenomenally low in cost of operation."—Franklin Inst.
NEITHER STEAM NOR ENGINEER.
Economical, Simple, Safe, Automatic. | For Electric Lighting Pumping, Milling, etc.
PRIESTMAN & CO., Inc.
Room 530, Bourse Building, - - Philadelphia.



SAL AMMONIAC
(ELECTRIC BRAND)
For Electrical Purposes.
Guaranteed 98 | 99 % and free of lead and iron. If you want the best quality ask your dealer for this brand.
IMPORTED BY
A. KLIPSTEIN & COMPANY, 122 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

For Stationary, Portable, Traction Engines, Tugboats, &c.
Thoroughly Reliable—Perfectly Automatic.
JENKINS BROS., - Selling Agents,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company,
PITTSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of Standard Systems for Electric Light and Power Distribution in Cities, Factories, Mills and Mines.

The Tesla Polyphase Alternating System of Electrical Transmission, by which Power, Incandescent and Arc Lighting may be operated from the Same Circuits.

The Westinghouse Electric Railway System, which is the Most Durable, Economical and Efficient on the Market.

NEW YORK, 120 Broadway.
BOSTON, Exchange Building.
CHICAGO, New York Life Building.
TACOMA, WASH., 102 South 10th st.

PITTSBURG, Westinghouse Building.
BUFFALO, Erie County Bank Building.
PHILADELPHIA, Girard Building.
ST. LOUIS, American Central Bldg.

CHARLOTTE, N. C., 36-38 College st.
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Bastable Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, Mills Building.
WASHINGTON, D. C., 1333 F. St. N.

For Canada, Address Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa, Canada.